Nada

Volume #8235

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 22 to 24, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 22	Homeric	Southampton	52
	Tivives	Santa Marta	6
	Nickerie	Amsterdam	8
	Munargo	Nassau	7
	Montrolite	Tampico	1
	Maricopa	Tampico	1
	Motapan	Pto. Barrios	5
	Kioto	Manchester	2
	Imlay	Tampico	1
	Inca	Porto Plata	2
	Georgia D. Jenkins	N. Brunswick	1
	Brattingsborg	Newfoundland	1
	Araguaya	Bermuda	17
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	13
	City of Vancouver	Vancouver	2
	Choctaw	Porto Rico	1
Jan. 23	Verbania	London	3
	San Joaquin	Tampico	2
	Narragansett	Plymouth	2
	McKeesport	Havre	4
	Flora	Haiti	11
	Bratland	Cuba	1
Jan. 24	Wandsworth Works	London	2
	Azov	Puerto Plata	1
	Antiotam	Curacao	1
	Finland	Oslo via Boston	1

8R32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8235

Jan 22-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

BILL NO. 10492 BILLED JAN 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Romania Sailing Channel (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jany 1/21/25
1 Stateroom
Cards removed
Cards Checked 1/21/25
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOV 1-22-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Paid	U. S.	Paid		TOTAL ALIENS
1st CABIN	31	1			36	91	4				163 ✓
2nd CABIN	58	3			23	47	✓	✓	✓		141 ✓
STEERAGE	33	9			8	29			89		87 ✓
TOTAL	122	13			67	167	9		13		391 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

White Star Line

S 235

F 235

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	72	91	163 ✓
2nd Cabin	94	47	141 ✓
Steerage	58	29	87 ✓
Total	224	167	391 ✓

1 Guide Jew not counted ✓

NO BILL

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	NO BILL		
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Checked at B & L

1

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Numb
12/12/24	London	208
12/1/25	Edenburgh	16
12/1/25	London.	
12/24	Budapest	
12/1/25	Edin	
do	"	392
6/1/25	London	
12/1/25	London	
12/1/25	London	
10/1/25	London	

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
re Coun
on Vis
an Legi
on Vis
an Legi
learanc
21st
21st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JANUARY, 19 25.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	13 City or town
														9/12/13/24				
1		LAGEMANN	Alfred	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French. English. German.	Yes	Uruguay.	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. F. Lagelmann, Spitalerstr. 11, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
2		MIGNON	George E.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. A. Knight, "Rosario", London Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.	do.	do.
3		MAXTONE GRAHAM	Laurence Patrick	21		M	S	Apprentice Chartered Accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Mr. J. Maxtone Graham, 4 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.	do.	do.
4		OBEE	Thomas Willon	48		M	M	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mrs. Helen Obee, 983, Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		HORVATH	Ernesto	22		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Hungarian. German. French, etc.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Hungary.	Budapest.	Mr. A. Horvath, Istvan ut 79, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
	TRANSIT															John Hayward.		
6		HAYWARD.	Robert S.	51		M	M	Woolen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Galashiels	Wakefield Bank, Galashiels	Scotland	Galashiels
7		HAYWARD.	Margaret.	50		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	do.
8		HARAEUS.	William.	24		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German.	U.S.A.	Maplewood, N.J.	Elsa Haraeus. 56 Kendall Ave: Maplewood, N.J.	N.J.	Maplewood
9		FIELD	Francis.	58		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Glencove	Mr. Chubb. Glen Cove, L. Island.	L.I.	Glen COve
10		MARRINER.	Kenneth.	25		M	S	Woolen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	300 Summer Street, (Business) Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
11		RANNESTAD.	Aase.	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Glen Cove.	Mr. Chubb, Glen Cove, L. Island.	L.I.	Glen Cove
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Max Rentzmann
10 =0 a Dup.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
6/1/25.	Hamburg, Germany.	1655
12/12/24	London	268
12/1/25	Edinburgh	16
12/1/25	London.	
12/2/24	Budapest	
12/1/25	Edir	
do	do	594
6/1/25	London	
12/1/25	London	
12/1/25	London	
10/1/25	London	

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
re Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
n Legi
earanc
21st
21st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 22, 1925. 1 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately on landing, or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute, or other physical defect or infirmity; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why	Whether coming in pursuance of an prior arrangement to enter into domestic service, and if so, with whom and where	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	New York.	Father. Mr. Charles Lagemann, 1 W. 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	1 year or more.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blond	grey.	08-96 nil.	Uruguay.	Montevidio.	6/1/25.	Hamburg, Germany.	888
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920-1924.	do.	McAlpin Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	medium	brown	brown	08-78 nil	Australia.	Melbourne.	12/12/24	London	268
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	Employer Mr. A. Choate, 52, E. 83rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	brown	blue.	20-16 nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	12/1/25	Edenburgh.	10[illegible]
4	Yes	S. Insull, W. W. Adams St., Chicago.	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	Chicago.	Mrs. Helen Olds, (Wife) 953, Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	06-15 Scar on left hand.	England.	Beckenham, Kent.	12/1/25	London.	
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920-1924.	New York.	Business. 58, W. 57th St., New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	08-21 nil.	Italy.	Fiume.	4/3/24	Budapest	transi
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	02-15 nil	England	Trowbridge	12/1/25	Edir	transi
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	03-15 nil	-do-	-do-	do	[illegible]	582
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Home, 56 Kendall Avenue, Maplewood, N.J.	No	Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	08-12 nil	Germany	Hanau	6/1/25	London	
9	Yes	Employer See Col:19	Yes	Yes	1924	Glen Cove	Employer: Mr. Chubb. Glen Cove, L. Island.	No	Indef's	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	08-15 nil	England	London	12/1/25	London	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Boston	Business. 300 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	08-15 nil	England	Greenwich	12/1/25	London	
11	Yes	Employer See Col:19	Yes	Yes	1924	Glen Cove	Employer, Mr. Chubb, Glen Cove, L. Island.	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	08-28 nil	Norway.	Ivland	10[illegible] 1/25	London	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1925

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the C[illegible] not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the p[illegible] than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLAC[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Euro[illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classifie[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 [illegible] *ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries sh[illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or y[illegible] 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] *and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] relative or f[illegible] dative or friend; and if so, what

Colum[illegible] others on [illegible] natory and the answers, like all aliens. [illegible] ion officers in the examination of and the [illegible] has been deported within one year for such [illegible] apply for admission, the authority

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 3

J. R. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 25

at Liv

E P Affon

Supt

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	London.	627/2190
.	do.	628/2191
25	Leeds.	21
24	Harve	1138
25	London.	393
/1/25	London	592

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
re Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
n Legi
learanc
21st
21st

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JANUARY, 1925.

C 2380 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	MATHESON	Herbert William	45		M M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	China.	Hong Kong.	Mr. James Matheson, 17, Gracechurch Street, London, England.	China.	Tientsin.	London.	627/2190
2	TRANSIT	MATHESON	Molly	34		F M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	623/2191
3	TRANSIT	TANSLEY	George Edward	47		M M	Technical Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Wakefield.	Mrs. G.E. Tansley, Sandal, Wakefield, England.	England.	Wakefield	Leeds.	21
4	TRANSIT	WEINSTEIN	Bessie	33		F M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.	New York.	Mr. I. Weinstein, 69, Camfield Gardens, London, N.W., England.	England.	London.	Harve	1138
5	TRANSIT	WHYTE	Jardine Bell	43		M M	Consulting Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mrs. J.B. Whyte, 4, Cumberland Terrace, London, England.	do.	do.	London.	393
6																			
7																			
8																		25 London	592
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mac Forestynes
10 30 a

2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. JANUARY, 19 25.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any one, for any purpose whatever, or for the performance of any labor or service of any kind, and if so, state fully	Whether ever before rejected from entry or deported from the United States or attempted to enter or secure entry by fraud or misrepresentation, or by concealment of a material fact, or by any willful misstatement, and if so, state fully (conduct)	Whether coming by means of any ticket, accommodation, passage, or any money furnished by any person or corporation in the United States	Whether alien had previously been in the United States or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917.	New York.	In transit to Tientsin, China.	No	few weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	London.	12/1/25	London.	627/2190
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1917.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	Canada.	Avendale, Ont	do.	do.	628/2191
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	4-5weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue-grey.	nil.	England.	Wakefield.	9/1/25	Leeds.	21
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	FRIEND 10, W.117th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2mths.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	hazel	nil.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	30/4/24	Harve	1138
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	several times.	do.	St. Regis Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	7/1/25	London.	393
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (Make erasure: Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S S Florencia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923

at Ny

E P F. Cox

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. Homeric sailing Chesewick
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edn) L.R.C.P. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/25	London	217
1/25	Belfast	2167
7/24	Buenos Ayres	1712
"	"	1813
1/25	Southampton	8
18/24	London	1772
2/25	London	420
1/25	London	342

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
e Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
an Legi
learanc
21st
21st

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 19th JANUARY, 19 21.

G 22630 L.P. - 9/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Age	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]LEY	Joseph Frederick	50	M	M	Soldier	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	England.	London.	S. Star & Garter Mansions, Putney, London, England.	N.Y.	New York.	18	London	2179
2		MAC[illegible]	Reginald Heason	36	M	S	Soldier	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Mr. William Ross, Marlborough Oaks, Belfast, Ireland.	do.	do.	23	Belfast	2127
3		[illegible]ESSER	Charles	44	M	M	Banker	Yes	English. German.	Yes	Germany.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.	Mr. G. Seffer, Hauptstrasse 45, Heidelberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York	34	Buenos Ayres	1713
4		[illegible]OOKER	Essie Maud	45	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1613
5		[illegible]ASSEL	Ellenda I.G.	60	F	M	Il.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	England.	Cowes.I.o.W.	Mrs. Atkey, Surrey House, Cowes, Isle of Wight, England.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	23	Londonderry	5
6		BOOKER	Mirabel Evelyn	42	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Datchet.	Mrs. G. Booker, Sandies Court, Datchet, Bucks., England.	England.	Interior.	24	London	3472
7		WORD	Mona	34	F	M	Il.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. T.D. Ingleson, 7, Clifton Mansions, Folkestone, England.	do.	do.	25	London (Ontario)	415
8		RATCLIFFE	Samuel Workman	58	M	M	Journalist & lecturer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. A.M. Ratcliffe, 2, Erskine Hill, London, N.W.11, England.	do.	London.	35	London	593
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

War Relations
10 30 a

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 1925. 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Korean, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Other Asiatic, African (black), African (other), Other races, specifying)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	home 30, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	63-15 nil.	England.	Manchester.	5/1/25	London	317
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	grey.	62-13 nil.	Ireland.	Belfast.	5/1/25	Belfast	1117
3	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	[illegible] York.	friend Mr. E. Goroto, 152, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.	yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	63-12 nil.	Germany.	Heidelberg.	8/7/24	Buenos Ayres	1713
4	yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	do.	yes	6 mo Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	63-18 nil.	Australia.	Adelaide.	"	"	1515
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	6 mo Pelham Manor, N.Y.	husband Mr. Ernest A. Ratsey, 1063, Grant Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.	yes	3-6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	grey.	63-15 nil.	England.	Cowes, I.O.W.	1/1/25	Southampton	8
6	no	colmar 14.	Yes	Yes	1923.	389 Washing- ton St.,	employer Mrs. L. Wood, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue.	62-15 nil.	do.	Kingston-on-Thames	30/12/24	London	44742
7	no	Self.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	Hollywood Cal.	friend Mr. Reginald Denny, 4220, W. 8th St., Hollywood, Cal.	yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	fair	fair	blue.	63-15 nil.	do.	Richmond, Surrey.	7/12/24	London (illegible)	413
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Yearly, New York.	The City Club, 55, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ann. 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	brown.	62-15 nil.	do.	Felixstowe.	15/1/25	London	582
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Konenic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Romania" sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. R. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at Hull

F. Mc Cord

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/24	London.	3275
1/25	London	60
12/24	Amsterdam	682
1/25	London	591/2188
1/24	London	18214
1/25	London	Trans.Cert 242/2168
1/25	London.	671/2194
1/25	Cologne	1725
1/25	Rotterdam	723
1/25	Paris.	1340
12/24	Rotterdam	693
1/25	London.	18
1/25	London.	619
1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 378/2176
1/25	London.	867
1/25	London.	240
1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 146/2167
1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 146/2167
1/25	Cologne.	1721
1/25	Cologne.	1721
1/25	London.	717/2300
1/25	London.	584
1/25	London	2728
1/25	London.	2729
1/25	London.	493
1/25	London.	65
12/24	London	2425
1/25	Frankfort.	2478

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JANUARY, 1925.

G 2380 L.P.-574

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA e	Place of Issuance / Number
1		BAUER	William Stanley	35		M M	Company Director	Yes	English. Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Gerrard Wire Tyring Indiarubber &c. Stretford Park, London., England.	England.	London.	4	London. 1275
2		BURNY	Harry	45		M M	Director	Yes	English. French. English. Latin.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	70, Croydon Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	do.	do.	25	London 60
3		GERSON	Julius Edward	31		M M	Company Director	Yes	German.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mr. Edward Gerson. 10, Koningslaan, Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	4	Amsterdam 682
4		HEATH-JONES	Edgar	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Charles Ure. 28, Park Crescent, London.W. England.	England.	London.	25	London 591/2188
5		HEATH-JONES	Elsie Grace	48		F M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do.	24	London 18214
6		KANO	Kokichiro	30		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Japanese. English. French.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	do.	do.	C/o Mitsui & Co., 31, Lime St., London, E.C., England.	Japan.	Tokio.	25	London Trans.Cert. 242/2158
7		LIDDELL	John Hellyer	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	China.	Shanghai.	Mr. C.C. Liddell, Shiremoorside Hall, Chopstck, Mons., England.	China.	Shanghai.	5	London. 671/2194
8		MORTIMER	Ellen	58		F S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	English.	Germany.	Cologne.	Col. W. Wright, Chief of Staff, British Army of the Rhine, Cologne.	Germany.	Cologne.	25	Cologne 1723
9		MURPHY	John Thomas	60		M M	Medical Practitioner	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Australia.	Melbourne.	Dr. T. Murphy, 31, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.		
10		MURPHY	Annie Ethel	44		F M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
11		NEUBURGER	Martin	49		M M	Financier	Yes	English. German. French. Dutch.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Florence Mouterser, Horge Nieuwstraat 23, The Hague, Holland.	Holland.	The Hague.	5	Rotterdam 723
12		OHYAMA	Yashiwa	37		M M	Military Officer	Yes	German. English. Dutch. German. French.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	Germany.	Berlin.	K. Honda, Konigplatz, 4, Berlin.	Japan.	Tokio.	5	Paris. 1340
13		ONNEN	Willem	48		M M	Engineer	Yes	English, etc.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Stolbergluan, 87 Hague.	Cuba.	Havana.	24	Rotterdam 693
14		PEARSON	Etta	42		F Wd	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. Francis Graham, 4, Bramham Court, Temple, London, England.	England.	London.	25	London. 18
15		PENN	Edward Albert	37		M M	Manager	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	Watford.	Mrs. E.A. Rodon, Ashcroft, Garston, Watford, England.	England.	Watford.	25	London. 619
16		SHIMON	Arthur Ernest	38		M S	Barrister At-Law.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	China.	Shanghai.	Mrs. Sudon, Crowhurst, Bucks Hill, Northwood, Middx., England.	China.	Shanghai.	25	London. Transit Cert. 378/2176
17		SHEPHARD	Harold Cecil	41		M M	Secretary	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. A.M. Fosmat, 21, Holmwood Gardens, Wanstead, Finchley, London.	England.	London.	25	London. 607
18		SHERWELL	John Shrimpton	50		M M	Director	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J.S. Brodzell, 11, Gerard Road, Barnes, London, England.	Mo.	do.	25	London. 240
19		WALLACE	James Gamble	27		M M	Judge.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Canada.	Woodstock.	Mrs. M. L. Douglas, 27, High Oaks Rd., Welwyn Garden City, England.	Canada.	Woodstock.	25	London. Transit Cert. 146/2167
20		WALLACE	Edith	28		F M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London. Transit Cert. 146/2167
21		WRIGHT	Flora	39		F M	Home Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Germany.	Cologne.	Col. L. Wright, Chief of Staff, British Army of the Rhine, Cologne, Germany.	Germany.	Cologne.	25	Cologne. 1721
22		WRIGHT	Flora	4		F S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	Cologne. 1721
23		ARMSTRONG	Bertie.	31		M M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes do.	English.	England.	Richmond.	Mrs. A.M.G. Armstrong, 2a, Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey, England.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	25	London. 717/2200
24		BROWN	Mario	9		F M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Scotland.	Midlothian.	Mrs. F.A. Bryce, St. Ives, Balerno, Midlothian, Scotland.	Scotland.	Midlothian.	25	London. 384
25		CUMMINGS Sr.	Robert Augustus	53		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes do.	English.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Sarum Chambers, 18, Victoria Road, Clarendon, London, England.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	25	London 2728
26		CUMMINGS Jr.	Robert Augustus	21		M S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London 2729
27		CUTHBERTSON	Edward Hoadley	39		M M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. Alice Cuthbertson, Wells Rise Court, Basingstoke, Hants.	England.	London.	25	London. 1795
28		DEMUTH	Adolf Max	47		M M	Artist	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. H. Hudson, 21, Parkcroft Avenue, Hampstead, London, England.	U.S.	do.	25	London. 65
29		GILBERT	William Edward	59		M S	Builder	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. S.E. Gilbert, Wood Lodge, Alexandra Road, Sutton, Surrey.	do.	do.	24	London 2425
30		HAMMER	Hans	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	English. French.	Yes Germany.	German.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Mrs. H. Hammer, St. Jacques, 22, Basle, Suisse.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	41	Frankfort. 3078

SHEET 5, LINE 9, MURPHY, JOHN, NOT ON BOARD. SHEET 5, LINE 10, MURPHY, ANNIE, NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 76
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence without the meaning of this manifest shall be held to mean intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. JANUARY, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Deaf mute or physical defective, or blind person, or partially blind person, or person who is deaf and dumb? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist coming to United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	July 1924.	New York, Chicago, etc.	La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	medium	dark brown	blue.	Broken finger 02-80	Canada.	Windsor.	21/3/24	London.	8175
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	dark.	04-15 nil.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	2/1/25	London	60
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown.	04-21 nil.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	17/12/24	Amsterdam	682 591 2188
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Transit.	In transit to Winnipeg, Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	04 nil. 19	England.	London.	10/1/25	London	
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	04-15 nil.	do.	Hastings.	19/1/24	London	18214
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Employers. [illegible] Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	True [illegible] days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black.	04-17 nil.	Japan.	Near Gifu.	6/1/25	London	Trans.Cert. 242/2168
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	New York.	Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai,	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown.	blue.	04-14 nil.	China.	Shanghai.	13/1/25	London.	671/2194
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Mrs. Flora Wright, c/o Miss Fitten, 11h, E. 18th St. Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	blue-grey	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	Brixton, London.	2/1/25	Cologne	1723
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	- - - - - - - -		In transit to Australia.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	nil.	Australia.	Melbourne.			
10	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Employers. Mr. C. [illegible] Berg, [illegible] New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	brown.	02-12 nil.	Germany.	Munich.	7/1/25	Rotterdam	723
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Japanese Military Attaché, Washington, D.C.	Transit to Japan.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown.	04-07 nil.	Japan.	Tokyo.	6/1/25	Paris.	1340
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	In Transit to Cuba.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	white grey	brown.	04-27 nil	Holland.	Zwolle.	20/12/24	Rotterdam	693
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	Brother. Mr. [illegible] Cramer, 2Ic, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown.	03-99 nil.	U.S.A.	New York.	2/1/25	London.	18
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Employers. A.C. Gilbert Co., New Haven, Conn.	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark grey	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	London.	12/1/25	London.	619
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		In transit to Shanghai, China.	No	[illegible] days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark brown	hazel.	04-34 nil.	Spain.	Las Palmas, Canary Isl.	7/1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 378/2176
17	Yes	Sir J.H. Ismay Lloyds A.G., London.	Yes	Yes	1922. 1924.	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sallow	brown	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	Middlesbro'	9/1/25	London.	800
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	medium	grey	grey.	02 nil 15	do.	Newcastle.	6/1/25	London.	240
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York, etc.	In transit to Woodstock, Ont.,	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	white	hazel.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Oxford Co.	3/1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 146/2167
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	medium	grey	blue.	04-80 nil.	do.	do.	3/1/25	London.	Transit Cert. 146/2167
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Washington, D.C. & Atlanta, Ga.	c/o Miss Fitten, 11h, E. 18th St. Atlanta, Ga.	No	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey.	03-99 nil.	U.S.A.	San Mateo, Cal.	2/1/25	Cologne.	1725
22	No	Brother.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	fair	dark	blue	nil.	do.	Washington	2/1/25	Cologne.	1721
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	In transit to Bermuda.	Transit to Bermuda.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brown.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Montreal.	13/1/25	London.	717/2200
24	No N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	[illegible] Friend. [illegible] Fort Myers, Fla.	Yes [illegible] days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey.	02-32 nil.	Russia.	Libau.	7/1/25	London.	394
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	12 months.	Friend [illegible] Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	To sail to Bermuda.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	04-15 nil.	England.	Plymouth Devonport	12/1/25	London	2728
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	12/1/25	London	2729
27	No N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	grey.	03-15 nil.	England.	London.	9/1/25	London.	4793
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Touring.	Prince George Hotel, 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	low	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Manchester	2/1/25	London.	65
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Seaview Hotel, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	red.	brown.	04-13 nil.	Ireland.	Londonderry	24/2/24	London	3459
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	[illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown.	04-12 nil.	Germany.	Frankfort.	31/12/24	Frankfort.	6078

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Konaris, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1924

at New York

E K Ward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Adams, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric sailing Cherbourg (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. W. Adams.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
tai	Turin	28
/25	Warsaw	
ISA DIPLOMATIC.		796
/1/25	Paris	2163
/1/25	Havre	13935
/1/25	Paris	1369
/1/25	Paris	1368
/1/25	Paris	17
/1/25	Luxembourg	21

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
n Legi
earanc
21st
21st

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JANUARY, 1925.

G 23660 L.P. - 5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
1	TRANSIT	DE VILLEFRANCA	Romulo	29	M	M	Ind stry	Yes	Italian. French. Spanish.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Torino.	Co. Josea G. Marocco 51 Moriado, Gil Garcia 20, Torino, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.	Rptd	Turin	13	
2	DIPLOMAT	ORLOWSKI	Leon	34	M	S	Diplo-matic Service	Yes	English, Polish, French German.	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Washington	Polish Legation, Washington, U.S.A.	D.C.	Washington.	VISA DIPLOMATIC.		796	
3		HOFFMAN	Walter	31	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Waterloo.	Emil Hoffman, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.	Ont:	Waterloo	1/1/25	Paris	2163	
4		BRACHER	Maurice	39	M	S	Valet	Yes	English French.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Hotel Ritz, Paris.	Mass:	Boston.	7/1/25	Havre	13935	
5		CARRAL.	Rosario	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Josi Carral, Panuco 46 Mexico City, Ma.	Mexico	Mexico	1/1/25	Paris	1369	
6		CARRAL	Carmin.	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	-- do --	Mexico	Mexico	2/1/25	Paris	1368	
7		SHAPIRO	George	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	Fauvarque & Co. Rueboux, France.	Can:	Montreal	9/1/25	Paris	17	
8		NEUBERG	Joseph.	32	M	M	Asst: Manager	Yes	English, German, French Italian.	Yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourger	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Josephine Neuberg, 34 Rue Augustine, Luxembourg	Lux:	Luxembourg	8/1/25	Luxembourg	21	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1925.

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ssub final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1	New York.	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Drk.	Gry	02-21 nil.	Italy.	Torino.	Visaed 7/1/25	Turin	28
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Washington.	Polish Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	blk.	blue	01-39 nil.	Poland	Tatary	VISA DIPLOMATIC.		796
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	04-80 nil.	Canada	Hamilton.	12/1/25	Paris	2163
4	no	Employer see Col: 19 Friend H. Bondman Beacon Hill Ro. Washington.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Predes Crossing, Mass:	Yes	3 mos Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Brn	Blue	07-11 nil.	France	Enterugen	17/1/25	Havre	13935
5	no		Yes	Yes	1923	New York	In transit to Mexico.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	04-82 nil	Mexico	Mexico City.	11/1/25	Paris	1369
6	no	do.	Yes	No	---		do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk.	04-82 nil.	Mexico	Mexico City	12/1/25	Paris	1368
7	no	Self.	Yes	Various Persons		New York.	In transit to Canada.	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11		Blk.	Blk.	Brn	04-99 nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	9/1/25	Paris	17
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	---		Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 Mths. Time Extended to Aug 30, 1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Drk.	Brn.	03-35 nil	Luxembourg	Redange.	8/1/25	Luxembourg	21
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, of the S.S. Honoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master steamship Master, First or Second Officer)

J Roberts

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Aubin, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

J. R. W. Aubin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

at Ny

W. H. Tod

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/24	Amsterdam	681
2/24	Frankfort	5066
o.	do.	5068
6.	Budapest	389
/25	Vienna	205
2/24	Rotterdam.	633
2/24	Hamburg.	7930

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
e Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
n Legi
earanc
21st
21st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JANUARY, 1925.

G 2880 I. P.-1/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		VAN BEHM	Herman Jonas	24		M S	Warehouse Manager	Yes German, English, Dutch, etc.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	Jr. Van Beek, 23, Wilhelminastraat, Haarlem, Holland.	Holland.	Haarlem.	1/24	Amsterdam	681
2		HESS	Eugene	43		M S	Merchant	Yes German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Frankfort.	Mrs. Clara Hess, Holzhausenstr.25, Frankfurt a/M, Germany.	Germany.	Frankfurt a/M	1/24	Frankfort	5066
3		BRACH	Walter	22		M S	do.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Emil Brach, Bettoisiastrasse 14. Frankfurt a/M, Germany.	do.	do.	"	do.	5068
4		FROHLICH	Paul	35		M S	Professor of Mathematics	Yes Hungarian. German. English.	Yes	Hungary.	Magyar,	Hungary.	Rakospalota.	Irene Frohlich, Bathlenutca 2, Rakospalota, Hungary.	Hungary.	Rakospalota	"	Budapest	389
5		KNTSCHENDORF	Egon Ernst	29		M S	Industry	Yes English.	Yes	Austria.	Austrian	Austria.	Vienna.	C/o Gutmann, Banker. Vienna, Austria.	Austria.	Vienna	25	Vienna	205
6		SCHROEDER	Erich	37		M M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	Mrs. A. Schroeder, Blankenese, Hamburg, Germany.	Germany.	Hamburg.	1/24	Rotterdam.	623
7		SCHROEDER	Berthold	39		M M	do.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Mrs. M. Schroeder, Blankenese, Hamburg, England.	do.	do.	1/24	Hamburg.	7930
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Man Fahrtausweis
10.30 a

6

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 22, 1925. 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ports to which to-day, and dates of issue, if known, if not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	03-27 sil.	Holland.	Haarlem.	17/12/24	Amsterdam	681
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	FRIEND— Mr. Richard May, 11, William St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue.	2-12 sil.	Germany.	Frankfurt a	29/12/24	Frankfort	5066
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	black	brown.	6-12 sil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5068
4	No	International Education Board. (Rockefeller Foundation).	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		61, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. International Education Board, (Rockefeller Foundation).	Yes	12 months.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	15-38 sil.	Yugoslavia.	Torma.	2/1/25	Budapest	389
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		St. Regis Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	02 sil. 12	Germany.	Kotschedor	2/1/25	Vienna	205
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908	New York.	Peconic Shipping Co., 21, State St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	brown.	02 sil. 12	do.	Brozen.	3/11/24	Rotterdam.	623
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	many times.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown.	03 sil. 12	do.	do.	31/12/24	Hamburg.	7930
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] reasons of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeric sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at Ny

D'Oatley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Diplomatic Passport.		
- do -		
/25	Paris	134
2/24	Amsterdam	691
/25	Paris	210
1/25	Paris	28

July
Jany.
transi
transi
on Vis
Coun
on Vis
n Legi
on Vis
n Legi
earanc
21st
21st

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JANUARY, 19[illegible].

G 23880 L P—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	BELAND	Henri S.	[illegible]		M M	Minister Governm[illegible]	Yes	French. English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	Canada.	Ottawa.	Prime Minister, Canada.	Canada.	Ottawa.
2	[illegible]	BELAND	Henriette	41		F M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	GERMAIN	Lucie	31		F S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	France.	Fr. cr.	Paris.	France.	Mme. Germain, 11, Blvd. Haussmann, Paris, France.	Paris.	France.
4	26772	MARX	Arthur	50		M M	Company Director.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mr. Edward Germain, [illegible], Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
5	[illegible]	SANCHEZ ABREN	Piero	34		M M	Diplomat.	Yes	English, etc.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Havana.	Cuba.	Mrs. R. Abroz, Quinta Palatino, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.
6	TRANSIT 26772	HARRISON	Kay	28		M M	Commission Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Japan.	Tokio.	Goro Matsumata, Imperial Hotel, Tokio, Japan.	Japan.	Tokio.
7	~~NEUBURGER~~	~~NEUBURGER~~	Arthur	40		M M	Merchant.	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Switzerland.		Switzerland.	St.Gall.	~~Neuburger, Muller Friedbergstr. 60, St. Gall, Switzerland.~~	Switzerland.	St.Gall.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mon Restaurant 10 30 a Sup

7

LIST 8, LINE 7, NEUBURGER, ARTHUR, NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. JANUARY, 1925.

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Persons going to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or other persons, whether so intending or not, under offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	several times.	New York	In transit to Ottawa, Canada.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	grey.	04-82 nil.	Canada.	Louisville	Diplomatic Passport.		
2	do.	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	New York	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue.	04-82 nil.	do.	Ottawa.	- do -		
3	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Mrs. Wormser, Ambassador Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	02-11 nil.	France.	Paris	6/1/25	Paris	134
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	01-12 nil.	Germany.	Cologne.	29/12/24	Amsterdam	691
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	In transit to Cuba, Havana.	In transit.	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	brown	04-11 nil.	France.	Neuilly.	8/1/25	Paris	240
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Calif-ornia, N.Y.	C/o Gerard Wire Tyring Machines, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	green	02-78 nil.	Australia.	Melbourne.	12/1/25	Paris	28
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~often~~	~~New York~~	~~Neuburger & Co. Inc., 104, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 weeks.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~		~~dark~~	~~blue.~~	~~nil.~~	~~Germany.~~	~~Stuttgart.~~			
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Romania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925.

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JANUARY, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON	Theodora S.	44		F	M	Oct. 27th, 1879. Chicago, Ill.		157, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
2	ATKINSON	Herbert L.	4		M	S	Feb. 23rd, 1920. Lima, Peru.		do.
3	AUGUR	Margaret E.	39		F	S	Apr. 18th, 1885. Evanston, Ill.		Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.
4	BACON	Edward A.	67		M		Nov. 24th, 1857. Milwaukee, Wis.		Post Office, Box 1644, Milwaukee, Wis.
5	BAUM	Emmett M.	59		M	M	Nov. 3rd, 1864. Irvington, Ga.		Madison Hotel 58th St., & Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	BAUM	Blanch B.	55		F	M	Apr. 14th, 1869. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
7	BLAKE	Dan Platt	61		M	S	Mar. 5th, 1863. Detroit, Mich.		Whitelaw Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.
8	FROST	Russell	74		M	M	Feb. 18th, 1850. Delhi, N.Y.		41, High St., Norwalk, Conn.
9	FROST	Mary H.	64		F	M	Nov. 11th, 1860. Norwalk, Conn.		do.
10	GOLDSMITH	Hugo	51		M	S		Apr. 1899. Superior Court, Los Angeles Co. Cal.	116, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
11	MARSHALL	Ada I.	68		F	M	May 17th, 1856. Acton, Mass.		Brookline, Mass.
12	HALL	Henry Willis	61		M	M	July 28th, 1863. Lewiston, Ill.		C/o Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, New York C.
13	LOCKE	Samuel	52		M	M	Sep. 2nd, 1875. San Francisco, Cal.		2504, Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
14	[illegible]	Henry F.	62		M	S	June 20th, 1862. Detroit, Mich.		Grosse Point, Mich.
15	SWEENY	Anna C.	49		F	M	May 4th, 1875. Warren, Pa.		Dr. M.J. Sweeney, Redlands, Cal.
16	SWEENY	Clara E.	14		F	S	July 15th, 1910. Kane, Pa.		do.
17	SAFFORD	Rachel	64		F	M	Sep. 8th, 1860. Fort Wayne, Ind.		8202, Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
18	VAN DYKE	Henriette	42		F	M	June 26th, 1883. Laytonsville, Md.		60, Central Park W., New York City, N.Y.
19	VAN HEUSEN	Robert	51		M	M	Mar. 6th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		27, William St., New York City, N.Y.
20	VAN HEUSEN	Katherine	44		F	M	Apr. 2nd, 1880. Washington, D.C.		do.
21	WELLS	Thomas B.	49		M	M	Apr. 5th, 1875. Princeville, O.		47, W. 9th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	WELLS	Harriet	51		F	M	Apr. 14th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
23	WERNER	Angie	58		F	Wd	Dec. 20th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		Ambassador Hotel. New York City, N.Y.
24	WHITE	Clara C.	70		F	Wd		By Marriage.	922, Weissinger Gaulbert, Louisville, Ky.
25	[illegible]	Lucian M.	51		M	Wd	Sep. 18th, 1873. Reading, Pa.		Glen Ridge, N.J.
26	YOUNG	Charles A.	63		M	M	Dec. 26th, 1861. Nauvoo, Ill.		1780, Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
27	YOUNG	Sara A.	59		F	M	Jan. 29th, 1864. Albany, N.Y.		do.
28	[illegible]	Myra	51		F	Wd	Nov. 3rd, 1873. River Falls, Wis.		132, W. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	June 1st, 1858. Lincoln, Neb.		87, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Sep. 4th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.

SHEET 1. LINE 4. BACON, EDWARD, NOT ON BOARD.
" 1 " 7. CALKINS, DAN PLATT. NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET 1 LINE 14. KUST, HARRY, NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 29. BENNATT, LAWRENCE, NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 30 BENNETT, EDITH, do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAMER	Mary W.	58		F	Wd	Sept.7th. 1864. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
2	GILLER	John	37		M	M	Aug. 31st, 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.		Douglaston, N.Y.
3	HOLMES	Joseph W	67		M	M	Sep. 1st, 1857. New York City, N.Y.		30, W. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	HILLIAR	Charles C.	31		M	S	June 16th.1893, Ashville, N. Car.		Princeton Club, New York City, N.Y.
5	LESSER	Harry J.	48		M	M	Aug. 18th, 1878. New York City, N.Y		44, Whitehall St., New York City, N.Y.
6	MOSTERT	Ferdinand W.	53		M	M		District Court U.S. Jan. 23rd, 1922. Eastern District of Pa.	701, Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	MOSTERT	Martha	28		F	M	May 11th, 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	MOSTERT	Fernando	5		F	S	Apr. 21st, 1920. do.		do.
9	MOSTERT	William	3		M	S	Apr. 20th, 1921. do.		do.
10	QUIGLEY	Edwin	65		M	M	Oct. 6th, 1859. do.		104, W. 13th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	SARTORIUS	Herman Uhl	34		M	S	May 5th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		184, Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	STRAGUE	Edmund O.	48		M	M	May 6th, 1881. Uxbridge, Mass.		714, Buffalo Falls, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
13	STRAGUE	Lillian P.	46		F	M	June 10th, 1879. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		do.
14	THAYER	Lyman B.	51		M	M	Jan. 29th, 1873. Cleveland, O.		Stamford, Conn.
15	WARD	John William	53		M	M	Feb. 18th, 1868. Northville, Ky.		Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	WARD	Helen	32		F	M		By Marriage	do.
17	WEINER	Natalie E.	25		F	S	Sep. 21st, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		975, Westend Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	ANGELL	Samuel	58		M	M		Jan.14th. 1924. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill.	72, W. Adam St., Chicago, Ill.
19	ALEXANDER	Stockwell Reynolds.	55		M	M		District Court, New York City, 22nd Jan.1913.	1831 N. H. Ave., Washington, D.C.
20	ALEXANDER	Nora.	34		F	M		By marriage.	do.
21	BROOKS	Louise.	19		F	S	10th Dec. 1907. Wichita, Kans.		Wentworth Hotel, 59 E. 46th Street, New York City.
22	FYFFE	Colin C.H.	64		M	S		Cook Co.Court, Chicago, Ills. 16th March, 1920.	1446 N. Durbun Street, Chicago, Ill.
23	KINGSLAND	Frances.	40		F	M	8th July, 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		15 E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	MATHESON	Erard A.	29		M	M	27th May, 1902. Chicago, Ills.		2 E. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	MATHESON	Elizabeth, C.	21		F	M	29th Aug. 1904. Albany, N.Y.		do.
26	MATHESON	Harry Kugler.	26		M	M	9th Oct. 1899. Seward, Neb.		Richmond, N.C.
27	[illegible]	Edward C.	25		M	S	14th Dec. 1898. Richmond, Virginia.		c/o Tobacco Products Co., 40 W. 18th Street, New York City.
28	MYERS	Arthur Hitchcock.	29		M	S	4th July, 1896. New York City.		Lincoln, New York City, N.Y.
29									
30									

Not Rec'd

Was Rec'd on 9th Day (ex #3) - Steward Dept notified, 9 Dec

SHEET 2, LINE 17, WEINER, NATALIE E. NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

IMMIGRATION VI

Place of Issuanc

Belgrade

Paris

Paris

Paris

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 • 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from [illegible] January 14th 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 22nd 19 25

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ENGLEHARD.	Charles.	57		M	M	W. 378521	Southern District Court, New York, 11th. Sept. 1906	30 Church Street, New York City.
2	SPEWACK.	Samuel.	25		M	W	W. 369684	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Hotel Brevort, New York City.
3	MUIR	William	35		M	Wd.	Sept. 16th. 1890, Ohio. Jackson		22 E. 38th. St. New York City.
4	BRANDE	Herbert	35		M	M	May 31st. 1890, Spencer, Iowa.		45 W. 68th. Street, N. Y. C.
5	JAFFEE.	Louis J.	48		M	M	W. 28480	Supreme Court of New York, New York City, Sept: 8th. 1906	45 W. 18th. St. New York City
6	JAFFEE.	Sarah. wife	42		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
7	CHUBB.	Hendon.	50		M	M	March 19th. 1874. Brooklyn, New York.		W. Orange, N. Jersey.
8	CHUBB.	Percy. wife	67		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, March 1882.	5 South William St. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/15/21 Ex. of Joseph Searing Jr. -

Mar Faculties
#4 Family Group

8 cts

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

IMMIGRATION VI

Place of Issuand

Belgrade
Paris
Paris
Paris

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JANUARY, 19 2t., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 19 2t.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELL	Sally	42		F	M	July 1st, 1862. Washington, D.C.		Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
2	BULL	Elizabeth	18		F	S	June 3rd, 1903. do.		do.
3	DU[illegible]EN	Catherine M.J.	45		F	Wd	Sep. 12th, 1879. Madison, Ind.	N. 488171	307, Weissinger Gaulbert, Louisville, Ky.
4	GLECKNER	Adam	58		M	M	Jan. 21st, 1867. New York City, N.Y.	N. 486235	28, Christopher St., New York City, N.Y.
5	GOLDSTEIN	Edward	43		M	S	N. 378268	July 30th. 1[illegible]. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	93, Nassau Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	NOTT	John E.	47		M	M	Nov. 19th, 1871. Moo Cadamsville, O.		58[illegible], Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	NOTT	Anna M.	41		F	M	Nov. 25th, 1875. Barnesville, O.		do.
8	[illegible]ND	Edward Gates	28		M	S	Nov. 29th. 1[illegible]. San Francisco, Cal.		152, Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	ROSENTHAL	David	52		M	M	N. 497090	Court of Common Pleas. Jan. 14th. 19[illegible]. New York.	30, Hamilton Place, New York City, N.Y.
10	SHANNON	Porter Clyde	40		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		1, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	[illegible]TER	Carl L.	45		M	M		By Parentage.	241, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	BLACK	Harold.	31		M	S	Dec. 18th. 1892 Portland Maine.		55 Wall Street, New York City
13	ROBERT	Elmer.	61		M	M	April 7th. 1863 Lagra, Ind:		383 Madison Ave: New York City.
14	GOLDSHINE	Joseph.	35		M	M	N. 495559. N. 377536	Essex County Court. 18th. Sept. 1919	88 St.Paul Ave: Newark, N.J.
15	McLEOD	Charles.	43		M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago. May 10th. 1917	1025 Market Street, Chicago.
16	PRINCE	Frederick.	64		M	M	Nov 24th. 1861, Winchester, Mass.		Prides Crossing, Mass.
17	PRINCE	Abby.	54		F	M	Jan.18th. 1871 New Port, R.I.		do.
18	GOLDBERG	Oscar	36		M	S	N. 492798	By Fathers Papers.	835 E. 152nd.Street, N.Y.C.
19	CHURCH	Ransom.	55		M	M	May 30th. 1868, Troy, N. Y.		755 Main St. Geneva, N.Y.
20	CHURCH	Georgina	54		F	M	Oct. 16th. 1871. Troy, N.Y.		do.
21	BACHRACK	Harry J.	48		M	M	Jan.26th. 1877, New York City, N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	ALDEN	John	38		M	M	April 15th. 1886, Rochester, N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, N.Y.
23	ALDEN	Virginia.	30		F	M	Dec. 16th. 1895, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
24	ALDEN	John, Jnr.	8		M	S		By Parentage.	do.
25	STEIN.	Indwig.	61		M	M	N. 39[illegible]	Rochester Court, New York, Jan. 14th. 1885	2400 Michigan Ave. Chicago.
26	BLEWITH	Joseph.	37		M	S	May 2nd.1887 Jamestown, N. Dak.		Jamestown, N. Dak.
27	CHAFFE	Mary	42		F	M	April 9th.1883, Burlington, Iowa.	N 278814	1431 Josephin Street, New Orleans, La.
28	TITUS	William.	22		M	M	Jan. 8th.1903. New York City, N.Y.		"Hotel Robert" Paulban,N.Y.C.
29	TITUS	Althea.	21		F	M	April 17th. 1904. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
30	PAULING-BRNRICH.	Marguerte.	43		F	M	Oct.21st.1882, Indianapolis,Ind.	N. 383452[illegible]	1 W. 67th.St. New York City.

9[illegible] for 1-2-8-10-11-[illegible]16-17-2[illegible]3-27-[illegible]-28[illegible]29 Seaman's Dup
May Delay your balance.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VI

Place of Issuanc ber

Belgrade

Paris

Paris

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Lond) (Edin) (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

E. P. Vidal

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(8

19

35

IMMIGRATION VI

Place of Issuanc

ber

Belgrade

25 Paris

Basle

25 Paris

25 Paris

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

of organization with any organization teaching and teaching such [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Homeric" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 14th January, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VI Place of Issuanc
1		Rakic	Teja	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Servian.	Yes	Servia.	Servians.	U.S.A.	Akron.	Mother. Anice Rakic, Srbsky Banat.	Ohio	Akron.	Belgrade
2		Vandenburg	Johanna	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French, Dutch German.	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris.	14 Boulvel d. Argenson. France.	Pen.	Easton.	Paris
3		Salzmann	Werner	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switz.	Liestal	Father Rudolf Salzman Maschwanden Ct Zurich Switz			Basle
4	12547	Beauvais	Jean	31		M	S	Manager	YES	French, English, Spanish	Yes	France	French Canada.		Montreal	Aunaly y Creaj. E. x L. France.	Quebec	Montreal	
5	26548	Dolata	PIERRE	35		M	M	Engineer Missionary		English French	Yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris.	Mdm. G. Dolata, 93 rue du Rocher, Paris.	Peru	Huaraz	Paris
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11 am Joseph Seaving Insp

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

other organized government because of his official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January, 19 25 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is person or alien a mental defective, insane, or criminal? (If so, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	15 Akron.	Wife Sarah (Family) 798 Cannon Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. brn.	brn.	Nil.	Serbia	Srbsky, Itebey.		Belgrade	386
2	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend: Mr. Fred Drake, "Skylands" Easton, Penn.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	dk. blue	nil.	Holland	Lumberg.		Paris	1401
3	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	Brother, Walter, Salzman 2833 Reese St. Phill. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	nil	Switz. erland	Zappelm		Basle	20
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	various times & places.	In transit to Canada.	In transit.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	brn. blue	nil	France	Paris.		Paris	27
5	Yes	Emp. Anglo French S.M. Co. Ltd. Paris.		Yes	Yes	1911 Mo. 1918 Ill.	In transit to Peru.	In transit.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	drk. grey	nil	Germany	Braubaers-chaft.		Paris	13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts master, of the ...P... Honolulu, from Honolulu, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1915,
at Honolulu

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. D. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Dalziel Knowles, (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. D. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

Vitol

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Berne	316
St-Gall	1010
St-Gall	1011
St-Gall	1012
Budapest	596
Warsaw	703
Warsaw	1255
Hamburg	24492
Budapest	596
Prague	3155
Prague	5436
Prague	3156
St-Gall	997
Paris	658
Bucharest	432
Paris	36 90
Madrid	77
Kovno	31
Vienna	78
St Gall	1144
Vienna	45
St Gall	996
Paris	31
Paris	2167
Marseilles	189

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 15th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		SALZMANN	Werner	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Diessbach	Father : Rudolf Salzmann, Maschinenfabr. Co. Zurich, Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York		
2	780894-12-3-31	KONIG	Adolf	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Kappeler	Mrs KENNI, Kappelen o/Aarberg, Switzerland	Wisc.	Barneveld	24	Berne 316
3		[illegible]													Mrs Niederegger,				
4		[illegible]													Mrs Niederegger,				
5		[illegible]																	
ADMITTED 5.1		KNUPP	Frieda	38	F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St-Gallen	Mrs Agnes Gorbach, Rest. Kroutelhof, St-Gallen	Conn.	Bridgeport	15	St-Gall 1010
ADMITTED 5.1		KNUPP	Karl	17	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St-Gallen	Mrs Agnes Gorbach, Rest. Kroutelhof, St-Gallen	Conn.	Bridgeport	15	St-Gall 1011
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5.1		KNUPP	Frieda	14	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St-Gallen	Mrs Agnes Gorbach, Rest. Kroutelhof, St-Gallen	Conn.	Bridgeport	15	St-Gall 1013
		DIOSI	Julia	25	F	S	Student dressmaker	Yes	Hungarian. German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle : Diosi Lajos, Kispest Serkonyn 5.	N.Y.	New-York		Budapest 386
		FILIPOWSKA	Dwojra	66	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Sister: Esther Liberman, Suwalki, Pol.	N.Y.	Bronx		Warsaw 703
		FILIPOWSKA	Rachela	27	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt: Esther Liberman, Suwalki, Pol.	N.Y.	Bronx		Warsaw 1355
		OTROSKIEWICZ	Wolf Meyer	54	F	W	Farmer	Yes	German Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Hamburg	Michael Jusohlo, Wisohiuti, Lithuania	N.Y.	New-York		Hamburg 24488
		SIPOS	Rosa	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin : Mrs Strabos Antalne, Bekis, Prenyi Daniel n.11	N.Y.	New-York		Budapest 396
		BUIVID	Michel	51	M	M	Instructor of auto-tractor School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Czechoslov.	Prague	Father : Dimitry Buivid, Kijev Tymofijska 8.	N.Y.	New-York		Prague 2156
		BUIVID	Zinaida	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Czechoslov.	Prague	Father-in-law : Dimitry Buivid Kijev Tymofijska 8.	N.Y.	New-York		Prague 5436
	VL-454/298	BUIVID	Georgyi	6	M	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Czechosl.	Prague	Grand'Father : Dimitry Buivid Kijev Tymofijska 8.	N.Y.	New-York		Prague 2156
		FULLEMAN	Luise	56	F	S	Housework	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St-Gallen	Mrs Lottenbach Fulleman, -Kanalstr. 86, Zurich	Pa.	Lancaster		St-Gall 997
	VL-336/704	TRIPTCHEVITCH	George	38	M	M	Worker	Yes	Serbian English	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	France	Paris	Constantinka Tryptchevitch, Monastir, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Yonkers		Paris 653
		HENIAA	Katherina	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian English	Yes	Rumanian	German	Ohio U.S.A.	Youngstown	Father : Andreas Filip Tinot Alba Julia	Ohio	Youngstown		Bucharest 489
		DISAUTIS	Andria	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife : DISAUTIS Philiauna, 484 Shaw Str. Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto		Paris 36 29
		GONZALES MESONES	Jose	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mrs GONZALES MESONES, 2 Calle Venido, Santander, Spain	Ind.	Indianapolis		Madrid 77
		S ERTELIS	Jankelis	51	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Inturkas	Family : Sertelis, Inturkas Utews Apskr. Malato past. Lithuan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Kovno 31
		Merlea	John	44	M	M	Commercial	yes	Roumanian	yes	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Ohio	Youngstown	Father in law Fil Tinot Alba Julia	Ohio	Youngstown		
		Kotemelio	Efthime	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Albanian English	yes	Albanian	Albanian White			wife Theanobfthem Kotemelio Sinitsa.	Mass	Lynn		
		Janka	Kaspar	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Sw. Rand	Obersaxen	parent Mr Janka At Graubanden Obersaxen	Ohio	Cleveland		Tirana 79
		Misto	Mulliri	55	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek Amr	yes	Albania	Albanian White		Washington	wife Eifthere Misto Mulliri, Korcha, Albania	Mass	Boston		St Gall 1144
		Lichtensteiger	Otto	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Switzerld.	Swiss	Switzerld, St. Gall		Father Otto Lichtensteiger Zuzwil Switzerland	NJJ.	Neshawaen		Tirana 45
		Ruiz	Feliciano	45	M	S	do.	yes	Spanish	yet	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico, Favorita Mexican Rex. Mexi	Mex., Mexico.			St Gall 996
		Ruiz	Eustaquio	30	M	M	Travel	yes	English	yes	Spaniard	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Gonzalo Ruiz Vijala Spain	N.Y.	New York		Paris 31
		Malamas	Vasso	26	F	M	Swife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Laidiae	Mother Maditian Greece	Pa	Scranton		Paris 2147
																			Marseilles 169

11/45 Ad. Jan 12/1925

7/3 Brittenbass Anna Not on Board. 7/1 Salzmann Werner Duplicated 6/3.
7/4 Brittenbass Hans Not on Board.
7/5 Brittenbass Max Not on Board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of these statutes shall be acquired by residence of one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January, 1925 — 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Show Purchaser's Name & Address.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) and wife, or parents, or grandparents, supported by labor? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Walter Salzmann. 2825 Reese Str. Philadelphia, Pa	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
2	No	Self	170-	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : John Koing, Barneveld Wisconsin	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	68	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Eberal	16/12/24	Basle	500
3	N.Y.	Self		Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]																					
4	N.Y.	Self						[illegible]																					
5	N.Y.	Self		Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]																					
6	N.Y.	Self	$ 74	Yes	No	No	No	Karl Knupp, Husband 856 Hallett Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Switzerl.	Flawil			
7	N.Y.	Mother	75	Yes	No	No	No	Karl Knupp, 856 Hallet Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 ?	Fair	Br	Haz	None	Switzerl.	Flawil	5/1/25	St-Gall	1010
8	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	Karl Knupp, 856 Hallet Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 ?	Fair	Br	Haz	None	Switzerl.	Flawil	5/1/25	St-Gall	1011
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt : Mrs Schermann Istiran, 336 E. 190 Str. New-York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 ?	Fair	Br	Br	None	Switzerl.	St-Gallen	5/1/25	St-Gall	1013
10	Yes	Son	20	Yes	1912-1920	No	No	Son : Nathan Philips, 1057 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest	24/12/24	Budapest	396
11	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Nathan Philips 1057 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Augustow	5/10/24	Warsaw	703
12	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	No	No	Adolf Januszkiewicz, brother 13 E. 21 Str. Bayonne, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Suwalki	11/12/24	Warsaw	1355
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	No	No	Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. 510 W-111 St	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Pillkallen	7/11/24	Hamburg	34492
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : N.A. Schwetzow, 130 W. 27th Str. New-York, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Nagyvarad	8/1/25	Budapest	396
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : N.A. Schwetzow, 130 W. 27th Str. New-York, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	11/10/24	Prague	3155
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : N.A. Schwetzow, 130 W. 27th Str. New-York, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Starovilsk	11/10/24	Prague	3438
17	No	Self	250	Yes	No	No	No	Sister : Elisabeth Honegger, 251 E. Ross Str. 358, Lancaster, Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kyjev	11/10/24	Prague	3156
18	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1920	Detroit, Mich.	Alexandro Georgiev, (Brother-in-Law) Yonkers, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	58	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Ermatingen	9/12/24	St-Gall	997
19	No	Self		Yes	Yes	24	Youngstown Ohio	Friend : Sabina Zauber, 343 Woodland Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugoslavia	Buf.	5/1/25	Paris	653
20	N.Y.	Self	300	Yes	Yes	24	New-York	Wife : DISANTIS Philippina, 454 Chan Str. Toronto, Canada (In transit to Canada)	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania. Turnave Mare	Jacobeni	16/11/24	Bucharest	432
21	N.Y.	Self	2	Yes	Yes	24	Ind.	[illegible] 137 East 22th Str. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Moricone Roma.	13/1/25	Paris	36
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Mr. Louis Shiff, 836 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Green	None	Spain	Valladolid	5/1/25	Madrid	77
23	No	Self		yes	yes	24	Youngstown	Home, 343 Woodland Ave Youngstown	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Dk	Dr	none	Lithuania	Maleh	10/1/25	Kovno	32
24	N.Y.	Self	540	yes	yes	3 yrs	Lynn	Brother in Law Xosta Samata 70 Central Ave Lynn Mass	yes	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Dk	Dk	none	Roumania	Sazsebes.			
25	P&W	DC	300	yes	no	no	no	Brother, Ant Janka 3127 Woodbine Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no	10yrs	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Br	none	Albania	Smitsa		Tirana	70
26	Yes	Single	2400	yes	yes	7 yrs.	Boston Mass.	Joseph ew 52, Village Street Boston	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Switzland	Obersaxon		St Gall	1164
27	Yes	Self	130	yes	no	no	-	Brother in Law Mr Braun 413 Tremory ve Wo hawke	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	none	Albania	Ardka.		Tirana	43
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	1921	NY	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	none	Switzerland	Zuzwil		St Gall	996
29	Yes	Self	200	yes	yes	10 yrs.	NY	Home, wife of the Rev Rev 920 E 225 Street NYC.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Mexico	Aguascalientes.	13/1/25	Paris	31
30	No	[illegible]		yes	no	-	-	With Husband [illegible] 1801 N Main ave Scranton	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Br	none	Spain	Burga Mijo		Paris	
																										Greece	Madeline		Marseilles	169

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the R.M.S. Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race rarely properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentions of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. D. Akers, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Homeric", sailing from Southampton (State whether sailing from a port of the United States, a foreign port, or a port in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. D. Akers

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925,

at New York

E. P. Kelly

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

23

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/12/24	Zurich	1437
16/12/24	Cologne	168
	Permit reentry	
6/1/25	Belfast	816
12 Nov 1924	Permit	16572
17 [illegible] 1924	London	2490
[illegible]	do.	2489
7 [illegible]	Permit	[illegible]
[illegible] of re entry	24642	
[illegible] 24	St. Gall	999
7/8/24	London	2782
[illegible] 24	do.	23571.
	do.	23568
	do.	23518
	do.	23570
[illegible] Permit		6840
Sion		19
[illegible] anding		
[illegible]		
	London	23434
21	Vienna	197
	Rotterdam	725
	do.	727

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 14th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOS. (Embk'd Cher:)	FRITZ.	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland	Braunau.	Father. Mr Johann Bos, Aargauer Aadorf Thurgau.	Switzerland Col	Pueblo.
2		SPANJAARD.	ALFRED BERNARD.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Father B Spanjaard, Palcket 47.	N.Y	New York
3		BOYD.	THOMAS.	36		M	M	Golfer.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Thomas Boyd, 20, Barrack St. Armagh Ireland.	N.Y	New York
4		HYAMS.	ANNIE ETHEL.	32		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Lionel Hyams, Husband 650 W 170th St. New York N.Y.	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Diver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs. S Semmens, 114, Edgwin Ave. Island Park	Detroit Mich	Detroit.
6		[illegible]	ROBERT JOSEPH	30		M	[illegible]	Auto-Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A	Detroit.	Mrs. S. Semmens, 114, Edgwin Ave. Island Park	Detroit Mich	Detroit.
7		[illegible]	ANNIE JANE.	37		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England.	Illogan.	do	Mich	Detroit.
8		WINTERMAN	ABRAHAM.	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Brother Mr H Winterman 100, Guildford St. Russell Sq.	London. Col	Denver.
9		WINTERMAN	ESTHER.	21		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Brother in law. do	Col	Denver.
10		BOOTH	MARY ANN	46		F	S	Nursing	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father Andrew Booth, 1, Roper St. Pallion	Sunderland. M.Y	Brooklyn
11		MELVIN	EDWARD.	37		M	M	Golfer.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Sist er. Mrs. W Page, Smieton Hse. Carn onsho.	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		CAMPELL	LUELIUS.	36		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland	Sus.	Mrs. M Campell, Sus. Switzerland.	N.Y	New York
13		MASON	REGINALD ARTHUR.	20		M	S	Importer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. R C Mason, [illegible], Kings Rd Westcliff on sea.	Essex M.Y	New York
14		ROBERTSON	DORA.	35		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Mother, High Street, Ripley Surrey.	N.J	W Hoboken.
15	UNDER 16	ROBERTSON	WALTER WILLIAM	8		M	S	Child	Yes.	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Grandmother do	N.J.	W Hoboken.
16	UNDER 16	ROBERTSON	FRANCES DOREEN	6		F	S	Child	No	-		No	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Grandmother do	N.J	W Hoboken.
17	UNDER 16	ROBERTSON	GEORGE HOWARD.	5		M	S	Child	No	-		No	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Grandmother do	N.J.	W Hoboken.
18		WILLIAMS.	GWENDOLINE AMY	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mary Williams, 5, Arthur St Cardiff.	Ill	Chicago
19		EVANS.	KENNETH WILLIAM	22		M	S	Director	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	Swanage.	William H Evans, High Corner Queens Rd Swanage.	N.Y	New York
20		LACEY	ERNEST JOHN	24		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	Harrow.	Father S Lacey, 5, College Rd Harrow England.	N.Y.	S.S. "Homeric"
21		MORRIS	GILBERT MORGAN	42		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	Colchester.	Wife. 42, Wellesley Rd. Colchester England	N.Y	do.
22		FOREMAN	VICTOR WILFRED LIONEL	23		M	S	Golf.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bromley	Mr H Foreman, 271 Bridstow Grove Bromley Kent.	Flor.	Jacksonville
23		LANDAU.	MOSES.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna.	Wife. Mrs Hermine Landau, Ansatellangasse 71,	Du e r 14. Vienna N.Y	NewYork
24		[illegible]	CHAIE.	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Danzig.	Uncle. Indal Haliska, Finke Gasse 8,	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	SARA.	20		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland	Danzig.	Uncle	do	N.Y	Brooklyn.
26		[illegible]	ISAK.	0		M	S	Child	No	-		No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Danzig.	Grandmother.	do	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Germany	Berlin.	Da. Kate, Schlesingerstr 16. Berlin. Germany	N.Y	New York
28		MESKERS.	CORNELIUS.	29		M	M	Salisman	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland	Idsse.	Mrs Cor Meskers, Heerenwes 66, Idsse.	N.Y	New York
29		MESKERS.	JOHANNES FERN/JESUS	50		M	M	Bulb-Grower.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom.	Wife. Mrs John S Meskers, Beeklaan 8, Hillegom Holland.	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	WILLIAM JAMES.	37		M	M	Auto-Worker.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A	Flint	Wife. Elizabeth M Grimow, 97, Moore St. Canadian Consul.	Mich	Flint.

SHEET 5. LINE 5 DURANT, ELIJAH, NOT ON BOARD.
" " " 24 TAKIEWICZ, CHAIM -do-
" " " 27 SCHEFLAN, MALKA -do-

SHEET 5 LINE 6. TONKIN, ROBERT JOSEPH, NOT ON BOARD.
" " " 25 TAKIEWICZ, SARA. -do-
" " " 30 GWINOW, WILLIAM. -do-

SHEET 5 LINE 7 TONKIN, ANNIE, NOT ON BOARD.
" " " 26 TAKIEWICZ, ISAK, -do-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
24 Zurich	1437
Cologne	168
Permit reentry	
Belfast	816
24 Permit	16572
London	2490
do.	2489
Permit	
pe entry	24642
St. Gall	999
London	2748
do.	23371.
do.	23369
do.	23370
Permit	3340
Sten	19
t landing	
TTING.	
London	23434
24 Vienna	197
Rotterdam	788
do.	787

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 For the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object for which he may be excluded? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle. Conrad Wyss, R 1 Box 248, Pueblo Col.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Switzerland	Berne.	19/12/24	Zurich	1437		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y	47 W 88th St. New York N.Y	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Holland/	Amsterdam.	10/12/24	Cologne	168		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y	Fox Hills-Golf Club, Stapleton Staten Island. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Armagh.	6/1/25	Permit reentry Belfast	816		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Home 660, W 170th St. New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	England	Ryc.	12 Nov 1924	Permit	16572		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Detroit		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Illogan.					
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Detroit		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	St. Days.					
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Illogan.					
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/	Denver	Parents. Mr. S. Winterman, 1806, E 28th Ave. Denver Colo.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	London.	17 Oct 1924	London	2490		
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Parents.in law. do Home	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	2489		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8½ yrs	Various.	735, Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Home)	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Sunderland.	7	Permit			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Pittsburgh	720 Hill Ave. Wilkensbury.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Scotland	Carnonshe.	Permit of re entry	24643			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	M Siedler(Mech Engineer.). 1954, 79th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Under 6 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Switzerland	Sus	21/12/24	St. Gall	999		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½ yrs.	N.Y.	Oliver C Macey, 98, Wall St. New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	London.	30/12/24	London	2716		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Robertson, 207, Palisade Ave. W Hoboken N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	23571.		
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	23668		
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	23818		
17	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	23870		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	Chicago	Uncle Mr Owen Davies, 505, N Leamington Ave. Austin Chicago	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.	27 Sept 1924	Permit	6840		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr C Knutson, 214, W 92nd St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Wales.	Cardirr.	21/12/24	Swansea	19		
20	Yes	Colored	Yes	Yes			For purpose of making Mediterranean Cruise in S S "Homeric" Jan 24th then returning to England.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red.	Brn	nil	Wales	Colwyn Bay.					
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			For purpose of making Mediterranean cruise in S.S. "Homeric" Jan 24th then returning to England.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Brn	Hazel	nil	England	Harrow.					
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr A G Foreman, Timuguana Co Club Jacksonville Flo.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Newtown.					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Friends. Mc Murray Sulky Co., Marion Ohio.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Bromley.	11/12/24	London	23484		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers Benjamin Beery, 324, Cochran Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Poland.	Jasnopol.	7/12/24	Vienna	197		
25	Yes		No	-	-		Brothers in law. Brother do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Poland.	Sarna.					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Poland	Posun.					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Dr. Schoflan, Metropolitan Hospital, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Poland	Dzezdz.					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various.	times places	W.D.Downing Comp., 32, Pearl St. New York N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Polon	Lods.					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Various.	Brokers. Copex., 111, Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Holland	Liege.					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Flint.	921, Cedar St. Flint Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Holland.	Wasmond.	9/	Rotterdam	72		
31																									England	Cambrne.		do.	717		

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the R P Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell why not)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell why not)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. "Jew (mistaken), Prague" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Prague" as a country. "Jew (mistaken), Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russia" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it be desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom sum was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show each individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or adult must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" will show the exact information required by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the provisions of labor law authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Arkins, Surgeon of the R M S Homeric, sailing therewith (Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Ed (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R W Arkins

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

Exempted Emp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/1/25	London	781
do.	do.	733
Jan 21 1925	Dundee	9922
17/12/24	Plymouth	169
do.	do.	170
5/1/25	Belfast	812
3/12/24	Salisbury	433
16/12/24	Berlin	9037
13/1/25	London	721
10/12/24	Bristol	94
2/11/24	London	1307
4/1/25	London	736
12/12/24	Brussels	343
do.	do.	344
13/12/24	Dublin	22803
6 Aug 1924	Liverpool	5119
12/12/24	Rotterdam	9418
4/12/24	London	1[illegible]
7/11/24	Lyon	8046
18/12/24	Ghent	191
3/1/25	Lewis	213
1/1/25	London	2721

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	DIPLOMAT	PURSE.	MICHAEL BOLTON	54		M M	Bishop	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Albans.	Gen Sir William Purse, 18, Mallord St. London.S.C	N.J	Montclaire.	12/1/25	London	731
2	DIPLOMAT	PURSE.	FRANCES JOSEPHINE	49		F M	H Wife	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Albans.	do	N.J	Montclaire.	do.	do.	732
3		POTHERINGHAM	WILLIAM.	37		M M	Golfer.	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cegnourstie	Father G Potheringham, 27, Fassmure St. Cegnoustie.	Conn	Greenwich	Jan21/25	Dundee	9922
4		HORNS.	ABRAHAM.	25		M M	Salesman	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	Hoboken.	177, Ashburst Rd N 8.	N.Y	New York			
5		KEECHE	ANASTASIA.	46		F M	H Wife	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Wexford.	Brother Andrew Keogh, Kilmacoe Curracloe Wexford Irelan d.	Ill	Chicago			
6		SOLOMON	PHILIP THOMAS	25		M M	Assembler	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Fred. Solomon Booth e r. 256, E Baltimore Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit.	17/12/24	Plymouth	169
7		SOLOMON	EMILY DANIEL	29		F M	H Wife	Yes	English		Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother in law do	Mich	Detroit.	do.	do.	170
8		GREER.	JOHN	44		M M	Contractor	Yes	English		Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stratford.	Father Mr William Greer, 9, Shandoomy Shaws Belfast	Conn	Stratford.	5/1/25	Belfast	8128
9		RYDQVIST.	KARL ARTHUR	22		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Alfred Rydqvist, Alfsered.	Conn	Bridgeport.	3/12/24	Gothenburg	4[illegible]
10		REICHE.	CONRAD.	34		M M	Traveller	Yes	English		Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Wife. Margareta Reiche, Schlegelstr 5. Berlin N 4.	N. Y	New York	16/12/24	Berlin	9137
11		NAGANE.	HEICHI.	55		M M		Yes	English		Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Prussia	Y Nagane, Shimoshiburi 1205, Tokio. Japan	Yes				
12		VERELST	ALEX.	21		M S	Boxer.	Yes	English		Yes	Gt. Brit	Russian	Australia	Friend Sussman 83, Bosine P K No Clapton.	N.Y	Brooklyn			
13	TRANSIT 22367	Gooch	ALBERT EDWIN GOOCH	42		M M	Mariner	Yes	English		Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Friend H C Cowan, 48, Idmo. St. London E.C.3.	N.Y.	New York	13/1/25	London	731
14	TRANSIT 22367	Reed	Ruth	41		F M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt. Brit.	English	English	Bridgewater	Husband. Ernest Reed, Manx House Bridgewater.	Cal	Los Angeles.	30/12/24	Bristol	74
15		Schibsted	Agnes	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Norwegian	English	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Friend: W.G.Puttick, St.Monica Lea-on-Sea, Essex, Eng.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	11/11/24	London	[illegible]
16	TRANSIT 22366	Stilling	Ernest	36		M M	Merchant	yes	do.		yes	Gt. Brit.	do.	Canada	Toronto	Home. 341 College Street Toronto	Toronto	Canada	8/1/25	do.	[illegible]
17		Simmonds	Alf.	22		M S	Boxer.	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	Russian	Australia	Sydney.	Mr.M.Verblutt,102 Greenwood Road, Hackney. London	N.Y.	New York	14/1/25	London	736
18		Verelst	Joseph	35		M M	Moulder	Yes	French		Yes	Belgian.	Belgium.	Belgium	Chatelineau	Pierre Verelst, rue Paul Pauster,46, Huinant.	Mich.	Detroit.	4/12/24	Brussels	248
19		Verelst	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	do.		Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mich.	Detroit.	do.	do.	344
20	NOT COUNTED	Vaughan	May	27		F S	Nil	Yes	English		Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Ireland	Dublin.	William, Vaughan, Sally-Bank,Kilmore,Limerick/ Ireland	N.Y.	New York.	7/10/24	Dublin	22603
21		Spratt	Harry	41		M S	Salesman.	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	England.	England.	Liverpool.	Miss E.Spratt, 24 St.John's Rd. Waterloo. Liverpool Eng	N.Y.	New York.	16 Aug 1[illegible]	Liverpool	5119
22		Zorner	Ethel	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	English.		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English	Germany	Karlsruhe	L.Weisinneden,Karlsruhe, Zarkel 31, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	22/12/24	Plymouth	8413
23		Barratt	Phyllis	25		F S	Secretary	Yes	English.		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English	England.	London.	Mr. Rawson, c/o Smith & Sons, Portutal Street, London.Eng.	N.Y.	New York.	4/12/24	London	[illegible]
24		Bindon	Edgar'd	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English	England.	Southampton	Mrs. Bindon, 6 High Bridge Road, Burham-on-Sea, Somerset.	Ohio	Cleveland.	17/11/24	Sion	[illegible]
25		Carnow	William	37		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English	U.S.A.	Flint.	Mrs.E.M.Carnow,27 Moor St: Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Flint.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Crook	Eva	16		F S	None	yes	do.		yes	Gt. Brit.	do.	England	Southampton	Aunt.Mrs.Crook 48 St. Marys St, Southampton.	Ill	Chicago.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Dely	Theophiel.	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Lichtervelde	Henwy Dely,West Naunderer, Lichtervelde, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.	23/12/24	Brussels	1911
28		Hinch	Winifred	34		F S	Clerk.	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Richard Hinch, Black Bull Hotel,Batley,Yorkshire,Eng.	N.Y.	New York	1/2/25	Leeds	212
29		BURROUGH.	Alice.	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Brit:	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Charles Burrough, Letton, Shipdham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York.	12/1/25	London	2731
30																					

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

4/4 Horns Abraham Not on Board.
4/5 Keeche Anastasia Not on Board.
4/11 Nagane Heichi Duplicate d 3/19.
4/12 Verblnd Alex Not on Board.

*Permanent residence will be the intention of the passenger as to his principal or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd., 1915 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention be to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Constitution and full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	E J Ridfield	Brother in Law.																					
2	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	28	N.Y.	Ovenbrook Park Montclaire N.J.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-15 nil	England	Staines.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 M	Conn.	do	Brother.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	04-91 nil	U.S.A.	Marshall Mich.			
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8 M	N.Y.	Round Hill [illegible] Club, Greenwich Conn.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	20-16 nil	Scotland	Cannoustie.			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs M Ross, 1217, Gaudon St. Hoboken N.J.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Lithuania	Kovno.			
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Detroit	Sister. Gail Foley, 86-2, Pine Grove Ave. Chicago Ill		Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	nil	Ireland	Wexford.			
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Detroit	Brother. 256 E.Baltimore, Detroit.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn	Blue	08-15 nil	England	Illogan.			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Conn.	-do-		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	08-15 nil	England	St. Ives.			
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife. Mrs Greer, Henry St. Stratford Conn		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	08-13 nil	Ireland	Lisburn.			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Ernest Peterson, 288, Mairion St. Bridgeport Conn.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-35 nil	Sweden	Alfsered.			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business, Equitable Trust Co., National Bank of Chicago NewYork N.Y		Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	02-12 nil	Germany	Frandfart.			
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Louis Bloom, 381, Hooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.		Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brn	Cowlifower left ear.	England	London.			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o The Mac.Intoch Ship Co., 11, Broadway New York N.Y.		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on R arm	England	London.			
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Cal.	Parents. J.J.Sims, 681 [illegible] Place Los Angeles.		Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br.	Gr.	03 nil 80	Canada	Brantford.			
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Roches-ter.	(Mr Schibsted) Husband, Schopper Court, 708 James St.Syracuse.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	drk	Grey	nil	England	London			
16	yes	do.	yes	yes	various times	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada		yes	6 Dys.	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r	Dk	Gr	nil	England	Uxbridge.			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother) Louis Bloom, 381 Hoover St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	agree -ment	No	Good	No	5.5		Fr.	blk	blue	Cauliflower Left ear.	England	London			
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother) Jules Vanlandeghem Canfield E. 12544 Detroit, Mich.		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	brn	grey	nil.	Belgium	Chatelin-eau.			
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother-in-Law) -do-		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Chatelin-eau.			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Freind) Mrs. Shiel, 142 West 109th. Street, New York.		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	drk	blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick			
21	Yes	White Star Line,	Yes	Yes	Various times	N.Y.	White Star Line, "Homeric" Pier 60, New York.		Yes	3 days.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	dk.	drk.	nil	England	Liverpool			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Alfred Zorner, 2119 Vyse Ave. New York.		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	drk.	grey	nil	England	Manchester			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Macgregor, 122 East 82nd. St. New York.		Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	nil	New-Zealand	Wellington			
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Mrs.A.M.Haler, 11027 La.Rose Ave.Cleveland, Ohio.		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr.	brn.	grey	nil	England.	Taunton.			
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Mich.	Friend, Mrs. Tillier, 221 Cedar St: Flint, Mich:		No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	brn.	gry.	nil	England.	Camborne			
26	yes see Sch)	sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Jurgensen, 3254 [illegible] Street, Chicago. (Mr Daly)		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	nil.	England	London.			
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Detroit	Brother: 1535 Maryland, Detroit, Mich.		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	grey	nil	Belgium	Lichter-velde.			
28	Yes	Father. Husband	See Col, 19	Yes	30 yrs	N.Y.	(Father) W.M.Hinch, 205 East 48th. Street, New York. (Home)		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	brn.	hazl.	nil	England	Leeds.			
29	Yes	(T. Purpou-ghs)	Yes	Ys.	32	N.Y.	819 Warren St. Hudson.		Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	drk.	blu.	nil.	England	Norfolk			

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/1/25	London	731
do.	do.	73[illegible]
Jan21/25	Dundee	9922
17/12/24	Plymouth	169
do.	do.	170
5/1/25	Belfast	812
3/12/24	[illegible]burgh	43[illegible]
16/12/24	Berlin	9187
13/1/25	London	781
30/12/24	Bristol	74
11/11/24	London	7[illegible]
8/1/25	London	781
14/1/25	London	786
4/12/24	Brussels	243
do.	do.	244
7/12/24	Dublin	22603
16 Aug 192[illegible]	Liverpool	3119
23/12/24	Antwerp.	5413
4/12/24	London	[illegible]
17/11/24	Bien	4[illegible]46
23/12/24	Liverpool	3[illegible]57
6/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]5
23/12/24	Ghent	191
1/1/25	Leeds	778
13/1/25	London	7781

Note.—Paragraph (section 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is usually ruled and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and claim the language in which he can write? If alien is able to read and claims the language in which he can write, the answer should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. Amounts should. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by the medical officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. D. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Lomaia, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. D. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

E. P. Fitch

Surg.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London	505
3/24	Seoul	83
/24	London	23647/
No.	do.	1980
/25	Transit Sect. Amsterdam	7.2.
25	Rotterdam	729
/25	Transit Sect. Athen	670/
y 1924	Toykio	180?
/12/24	Rotterdam	677
1/25	London	2189
do.	do.	do.
/24	Nassau	696
/25	London	311
do.	do.	309
2/24	London	26804
mit Re enter	27413	
12/24	London	26828/
/24	Tokyo	1756

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 26603	NAKASHIMA.	NOBORU	35		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan	Tokio.	T Koyuma, C/o Japanese Navy Office.	Japan	Yokohama.
2	DIPLOMAT	OKASAKI	TEISURO	40		M M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Japan	Kyoto.	Friend Mr. T Saito, Palmerston House Old Broad St E.C.	Japan	Yokohama.
	TRANSIT	STAFFORD. (Embk'd Cher:)	NORMAN EDWARD.	38		M M	Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	Friend Sir Norman Rae, "Roisett Green" Harrogate. England.	N.S.W.	Sydney
	TRANSIT	STAFFORD. (Embk'd Cher:)	ALVILDA CAROLINE	31		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne.	Friend. do	N.S.W.	Sydney
	TRANSIT 26605	[redacted]	FREDRICH	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin.	Mother Frau M Frentzel, Berlin, Muhlenstr.15a	Mex.	Tampico
6		WINKENS.	JACOB JAN	29		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland.	Leiden.	Mr. F Van Ulden Jr, Friend. Hoogewyndyk 96, Leiden Holland.	Holland.	Leiden.
	TRANSIT 26605	LEVY	HERMAN PHILLIP	26		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Oxford.	H.F.Davies Esq., 16, Shatbray Gdns, Eton Av. N.W.3.	Aust.	Ballarat.
	DIPLOMAT 26609 TRANSIT	KISHINA. (Embk'd Cher:)	KEISO	42		M M	Government Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan .	Japanese.	France.	Paris.	P Kishina, Oakasaki Hodono, Nakacho 28, Japan	Japan	Yokohama.
	TRANSIT	TEN HAGEN	JOHN	55		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	DUTCH (Holland)	Holland.	Lisse.	Mrs. Teuchagen, Wife. 109, Heerenver Laan Holland	Holland	Lissel
	TRANSIT 26607	GODFREY	WILLIAM RACE.	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Attleboro	Sister. Ellen Maud Godfrey, Bow Ryojobgan	New N.Z.	Zealand.
11		GODFREY	HILDA MURIEL	35		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Sister in law do	N.Z.	New Zealand
	TRANSIT 26544	[redacted]	WILLIAM THOMAS.	35		M M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ashford.	Wife Mrs W [redacted]ower, Glendoone Whitfeld Rd, Ashford Kent	Bahamas.	Nassau
	TRANSIT	BOURCHIER.	EDWARD.	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England.	London.	Father . W Bourchier, Harwell Banks	Belize.	Honduras
	TRANSIT 26604	BOURCHIER.	MARTHA. wife	22		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Father inlaw. do	Belize.	Honduras
15		MOSS	BORIS MARY	26		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Husband E J T Moss, 45, Blomfield Rd., Maida Vale W 9.	Can.	[redacted]
16.		FIELD	GEOFFREY	28		M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ontario.	Ottawa.	Walter Fi ld Tregarth, Sali sb ury Rd Wort hing Sussex.	Brlyn [redacted]	New York Ontario
	TRANSIT 26607	BEAUMONT.	BEATRICE ANNETTE.	48		F S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Clacton on sea.	Marian A Beaumont, Beaumont Hall Clacton on sea Essex	Can	Toronto
	DIPLOMAT NAGASE	NAGARE.	TENICHI [redacted]	33		M M	Sec'y Dept of Commerce & Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Prussia	Berlin.	Y Nagare, Friend. Shimorhibury 1205, Tokio Japan	Japan	Tokio
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11 Mrs Joseph Scanlon Imp

16

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of New York, 22nd January. , 191 25 28

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Size to person or disturbance, or anybody has for rank and prominence of the Nation, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter or advice from any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN c/o Japanese Consul General New York	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Blk	Brn	nil	Japan	Tokio.	9/1/25	London	505
Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dusk	Blk	Brn	nil	Japan	Miyakiken.	24/3/24	Seoul	85
Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	921	Hawaiin	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Hazel	nil	Australia	Sydney.	4/12/24	London	25642
Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Australia	Melbourne.	do.	do.	1980
No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	yrs. N.Y	TRANSIT TO HOLLAND.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Holland Friesland	Sloten.	9/1/25	Rotterdam	789
No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	Australia	Gallgat.	12/1/25	[illegible]	577
Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	nil	Japan	Osaka.	7 July 1924	Tokyo	1809
No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	nil	Holland.	Haarleusmer.	17/12/24	Rotterdam	677
No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Weston super M	12/1/25	London	2189
No	Self	Yes	Yes			IN TRANSIT TO NASSAU. Bah.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	do.	do.	do.
Yes	parents.	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO BRIT: HONDURAS	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Birmingham.	10/4/24	Nassau	696
Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Canterbury.	6/1/25	London	311
No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Parents) 741 Illinois St. Sheridan, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Germany	Cologne.	do.	do.	309
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7M	N.Y	Business Bank of Montreal	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Handsworth.	19/12/24	London	26604
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Yel	Blue	nil	England	Worthing.	Permit Re entry	27413	
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	Harleston.	17/12/24	London	26828
Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Japan	Miyekan	28/6/24	Tokyo	1756

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific and individual) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

Form 630 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John K Roberts Master, of the P & O Steamer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J K Roberts
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

EPR Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is individual and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country at birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for essential purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Precisely so, but show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place as "1894, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However (in connection question 20), if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 1 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 23 January, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLYNN,	HAZEL	24		F	M	Husband (Wife) (10th Jan 1919)	By Marriage 1919	516, W 23rd St. Ne York N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	ELSIE LUKE	38		F	M		By Marriage.	654, 4th Ave. Louisville Ky.
3	SLANEY.	Charles.	43		M	m		Dist Crt Minnesota 16/12/22	612 8th ave St. Cloud Minn.
4	MANNING.	Veronica.	26		F	s	Feb. 3 1898 New York		18 Kings Highway Brooklyn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Visa Permit to re-enter No 141 7 January 1925 Visa		
7 Aug. 1924.	Permit	804 6805

Permit to re-enter No 804 August 7th 1924
Permit to re-enter No 6805 September 27th 1924
Born in U S A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... foreign port or a port of the insular ...

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number R

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 14th 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 22January 1925

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER.	ISIDOR	56	✓	M	S		By Fathers papers.	Pittsburgh.
2	AMENEGI (embarked Cherbourg)	LEOPOLDO	32	✓	M	M		Supreme Court 1906. Buffalo.	147, Bidwell Buffalo N.Y. ✓
3	AMENEGI do.	FILOMENA wife	28	✓	F	M		Court of Common Pleas. Hackensack N.J. Aug 1922	Alpine N.J.
4	LEWIS	MARY ANN.	48	✓	F	M		By Marriage 1913 - Yonkers N.Y. Federal Crt. Philadelph ia Pa April 10th 1919	Alpine N.J. Larchmont Newtown Sq Pa.
5	DEERING	ARNOLD	30	✓	M	M	New York Norfolk Neb. March 18th 18 94.		Norfolk Neb. R 5
6	DEERING.	MARY wife	30	✓	F	M		By Marriage. 1916 - in Bonner Neb.	Norfolk Neb.
7	MC.BRIAR.	JOHN	62	✓	M	M		Superior Court of Tulare Co Cal. 26/11/97.	Reedley Cal. Rourl Box 51. ✓
8	MC.BRIAR.	STELLA. wife	44	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Reedley Cal. Rout 1. Box 51.
9	BELLONI (embarked Cherbourg)	AUSELMO	34	✓	M	M		July 6th 1924.	149 Lexington St. New Britain Conn.
10	PLUMRIDGE.	JAMES.	59	✓	M	M		Southern Dist. Court of Florida Jacksonville. 1924.	Main St. Bridgeport Conn.
11	PLUMRIDGE.	ALICE.	59	✓	F	M		Hartford. Conn 1920/ Unoted States Dist Crt	"Carleton Vale" Ringwood Manor N.J.
12	GETTING.	ANNA.	75		F	S		By Marriage,	"Carleton Vale" Ringwood Manor N.J.
13	McCANN	MARY			F	S			Ursuline Convent Youngstown Ohio.
14	NELSON	GUSTY ADOLF.	49	✓	M	S			Ursuline Convent Youngstown Ohio.
15	MORGAN	WILLIAM	40	✓	M	M		Sth. Dakota 1901 U.S.Dist. Crt ✓	1380 Suter St. San Fran. ✓
16	MORGAN	EWIN son	9	✓	M	S	Hebron Pa N.Y	Co. Crt of Washington 10/1/1916.	Hebron N.Y. Westpallet V.2. New York N.Y
17	BURROUGH	ALICE ANN	60		F	M		By Parentage.	Westpallet V.2. New York N.Y.
18	BURROUGH	THOMAS ARTHUR ARMYTAGE	56	✓	M	M		By Marriage.	819, Warren St. Hudson N.Y.
19	HAVENS.	CHARLES WILLIAM	58		M	Wd.	South Wetterlo N Y June 14th 18 6 6 .	Hudson N Y April 1924. Co. Crt.. ✓	819, Warren St Hudson N.Y. ✓
20	MILLS.	MARY	28	✓	F	M			819, Warren St. Hudson N.Y.
21	Welsteud.	ALBERT.	48	✓	M	M	Sept 13, 1924	By Marriage.	111 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y. 44 Beaver St. New York N.Y.
22	SMITH	WALLIS	38	✓	M	M	July 20th 1886, Marshfield Mass.	Hackensack N.Y. Nov 29th 1926. Dist rt..	11, Edward St. Bergenfield N.J.
23	THOMPSON	ROLAND.	31		M	M	March 9th 1894, Malston W.		512 Holland Buildings. Springfield Mass.
24	THOMPSON	DAGNEY	25						Burbank Cal.
25	ALGER.	JOHN ✓	52	✓	M	M		U.S.C. Devils Lake N. Dak. 1897.	Burbank Cal.
26	GOODSELL	FRED FIELD.	44	✓	M	M	Montevide Minn Sept 21st 1880.		1619, Dearborn St. Chicago Ill. ✓
27	GOODSELL	LINCOLN	16	✓	F	M	Ceres Cal. Feb. 15th 1908 born in Turlock		2614, Dana St. Berkeley, Cal. 2614, Dana St. Berkeley Cal.
28	BRAIN	JACOB	54	✓	M	M	Sept 22/24	Federal Crt. Detroit Mich Jun 6th 1924.	517, Virginia Park Detr o i t Mich
29	SCHODDE.	EDNA MAY	26	✓	F	M		By Marriage. Aug 17th 1921 - Kent N.Y. born	R.S. Shiner Texas U.S.A.
30	SCHODDE.	HENRY DAVID.	1	✓	M	S	Shiner Texas. March 8th 1923.		R.S. Shiner Texas.

Ad. Killey 9.40 am Jan 22/1925

18

2/12 Gettings Anna Not on Board.
2/13 Mccann Mary Not on Board.
2/23 Thompson Roland Not on Board.
2/24 Thompson Dagney Not on Board.
2/17 Burroughs Alice Ann transferred to 4/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Visa		
	Permit to re-enter No 141 7 January 1925 Visa		
	7 Aug. 1924.	Permit 6805	804
	Permit to re-enter No 804 August 7th 1924		
	Permit to re-enter No 6805 September 27th 1924		
	Born in U S A		

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "NORMAN" sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 14th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd January, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROLLI	Dominick	56		M	M		Custer Co. District Court, Nebr. 12/11/17	Anselmo, Nebr.
2	MEISS	David	49		M	S		Shakopee, Minn. Scott County between 1/24 & 1/28/1898	Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio
3	KOKES	Joseph Paul	20		M	S	New York City 14/5/04		Home: Mrs. Mary Kokes 34 Perrine Ave., Trenton, NJ
4	GRAUSMAN	Roland	28		M	S	Charleston S.C. June 4th 1897		Home: 861 E. 81 Str. New York
5	BERRIS	Fannie	32		F	M	Rochester, NY. June 11th 1892		Home: 8 Rowley Str. Rochester, NY
6	HALPERN	Harry	36		M	M		Newark Post Office, Newark, N.J. 1921	885 Coburn Terris, N.J
7	MILLER	Isaac	39		M	M		Newark Post Office, Newark N.J. 1918	67, Weeknahic Ave. Newark N.J.
8	HERLEA	Johan	45		M	M		Mahoning County, Youngstown, January 11th, 1924	545 E. Woodland Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.
9	Bellone	Troite	28		F	M			
10	Muir	John	36		M	S	New York City 25 Sept 1887	District Crt Florida	1834 N Main St Brigdaport Conn.
11	Landon	Sidney	18		M	S	New York City April 12 1906.		493 E 135 St. N.Y.C.
12	Kopp	Gerald	30		M	M	York Pa. June 4 1894.		23 Haven Ave N.Y.
13	Granakas	Aristithes	50		M	M			505 8 Duke Street N.Y.
14	Sunderland	Edson	50		M	M	Northfiefd Mass Aug 29 1874	Supreme Crt Pittsburgh Pitts 11/7/17	307 Market St Pitts.
15	Sunderland	Dell	48		F	M	Shaenandoah Iowa March 1876.		1510 Cambridge Rd Mich.
16	Sunderland	Alice	14		F	S	Ann Arbor Mich June 14 1910		do.
17	Sunderland	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Ditto.		do.
18	Sunderland	Thomas	17		M	S	Ditto. April 28 1907		do.
19	Malamas	Harry	44		m	M		Sup Crt Scranton Pa. Sept 1923	1841 N Main Ave Scranton.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

6/8 Herlea Johon Duplicated 7/23 6/4 Grausman Roland Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Visa Permit to re-enter No 141 7 January 1925 Visa	Permit	804
7Aug.1924.	6805	

Permit to re-enter No 804 August 7th 1924
Permit to re-enter No 6805 September 27th 1924
Born in U S A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. V. Archer, Surgeon of the R. M. Steamship, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Glas.) L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. V. Archer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 30

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organized government [illegible]

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Visa Permit to re-enter No 141 7 January 1924		
1st Visa Permit 7 Aug. 1924.		804 6805
Permit to re-enter No 804 August 7th 1924		
Permit to re-enter No 6805 September 27th 1924		
Born in U S A		

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.30

A... S. S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , January 14th , 19..

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMADIO	Pena.	27		M	S	Worker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	SPANISH (White)	Malaga	Moorea	Mother. Carmen Pena e Monea Pont Spain.	N Y	New York
2		COSTA	Marie	36		M	M	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian White	[illegible]	Villa	Virginia Costa. Mother in Mosperano Bella Italy.	N Y	New York
3		COSTA	Gionana	[illegible]		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	do. White	[illegible]	Villa	Mother in Mosperano Bella	N Y	NewYork
UNDER 16		Costa	Matia	8		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Claims U.S.C. Born in U S A in New York		New York	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Permits attached.

Wife 2,3,4,11 mm P. Costa Born

#1 Returned to Italy 1-23-20

C.30

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

re-enter No 141 January
Permit 804
24. 6805
re-enter No 6[illegible] August 7th
re-enter No 6805 September
S A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January, 1925

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend F. Eiras 532 W 53 Street NY.	Yes	4 yrs	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Espagne	Mesma
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	14 Yrs	New York	Home New York City 439 West 46	Perm		No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	63	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bella
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	14yrs	New York	Home New York City 439 West 46	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	55	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bella
4	Yes	Father	-	yes	Born there		do.	no	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	Fr	Br	Br	none	USA N Y	New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Visa
Permit to re-enter No 141 7 January 1925 Visa
Permit 804
7Aug.1924. 6805
Permit to re-enter No 804 August 7th 1924
Permit to re-enter No 6805 September 27th 1924
Born in U S A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. Steamer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Athus, Surgeon of the R.M. Homeric, sailing Kenwith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin.)
L.R.C.P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Walkus
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

C. A. K. [illegible]
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

other organized government because of his or their political character.

Form 500-F
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], JANUARY 14th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Sorsha	2	M		M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	German	Yes Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Father, Leizer Okoun, Voronezh Russia.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Rivka	27	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Parents ditto.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Serafim	5	M		S	Child	No	No	Child	No Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Grandparents. ditto.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Sveiga	3	F		S	Child	No	No	Child	No Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Nobody ditto.	N.Y.	New York
5		Noou	Eftichies.	25	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Yes Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Mother F.Chrissoheris Suez Egypt	Ohio	Warren
6	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]	Sonia	57	F		Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Cons/ple	Leon Pontzaroff Cons/ple Pera Rue Olivo 69	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes Yugosl.	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Polarnia	Mother Soka Lakic Karin Obrovac	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		[illegible]	Tomo	25	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yes Yugosl.	Croatian	Dalmatia	Novaki	Wife Ajud Josepa Novaki Jo [illegible] Austria Yugoslavia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		[illegible]	Stefan	7	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Fakastav	Wife Serdak Maria Fakastav p. [illegible] Austria Yugos.	Pa	Margaritt
10		[illegible]	Alois	57	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Yes Austrian	German	Tirol	Fiss	wife. Edith Pregenzer Fiss In Tyrol	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Saleh	24	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Arab	Yes Palestinian	Hebrew	Palest.	U.S.A. New York	Brother Fatey Souleiman 79 Washington St New York	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yes Yougosl	Croatian	Austria	Topovac	Brother in law Sarac Jeso Topovac P. [illegible] Yugoslavia	Pa	Rankin
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F		S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F		S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Arsaches	22	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Yes Syrian	Armenian	France	Marseille	Cousin Aziz abayan 49 rue Nationale Marseille	Ill	Chicago
16		[illegible]	Friedrich	40	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	German	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Grindelwald	Mrs Rosina Hofey, Aunt [illegible] Stein Meirigan Switzerland	Cal	Samoa
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	Polish	France	Marseille	Father. Zanaddelsberg [illegible] Samosc Poland.	Mich	Detroit
18		[illegible]	Anna	26	F		S	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	Yes German	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible] AUNT FAMILIE SCHWARZE SALAYTHAIN SCHWEIZ	[illegible]	New Hampton
19		[illegible]	Marie	17	F		S	Servant.	Yes	Yes	German	Yes German	German	Switzerland.	[illegible]	[illegible] Do.	[illegible]	New Hampton
20		[illegible]	Walti	47	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Fenyen	Walti Fassen c/ Herbrig Fr Father.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Frederic	49	M		S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	German	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Kegril	sister Eliza Meyer Lins Stauffer Seegrid Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Sarac	Najka	2	F		S	Child	-	-	-	- Claims U.S.C.	Croatian	Croatia	Popovac	Uncle, Sarac Jeso Popovac P0 Caresnico.	Pa	Rankin
23		Sarac	Jersos	8	M		S	do.	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do.
24		Noou	Emanuel	26	M		M	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	yes Claims U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A.	Ohio	Home 101 S Pine St Warren Ohio.	Ohio	Warren
25		Ikac	Vasily	36	M		M	do.	yes	yes	Yugosl	yes do.	do	do.	Pittsburgh.	Brothers S Ikac. 108 Avenue Duque Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
26																		
27																		
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	OKOUN	(female)															
29																		
30																		

C10/13 Sarac Najka transferred to line 22.
C10/14 Sarac Jersos do. 23

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 14

* The term "permanent residence" as used in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

I-512

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

v.10

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for before arrival, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Congregation I62 Madison St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Alopecia (small) No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Lithuania	Vilkomir	3/II/24	Marseilles	I26 N.Q.
2	Yes	husband	yes	No	No	No	Congregation I62 Madison St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania	Wilno	3/II/24	Marseilles	I27 N.Q.
3	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Congregation I62 Madison St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Sinferopol	3/II/24	Marseilles	I28 N.C.
4	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Congregation I62 Madison St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	3/II/24	Marseilles	I29 N.C.
5	No	husband See Col.19	No	No	No	No	Husband I I South Pine St Warren Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Samos	27/I2/24	Alexandria	5 N.Q.
6	Yes	Prepaid See Col.19	No	No	No	No	Son Joseph Star 76 East IIIth St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Lomo	I8/I /24	Cons/ple	5 N.Q. Quota
7	Yes	husband See Line 20	No	No	No	No	rother in law Sava Ikac I08 Ave Duquesne Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	None	Jugoslavia. Dalmatia	Carina	3/I2/24	Zagreb	3I4 N.Q.
8	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	I918/23 Dec.	Rochester	Sister Fabijanich Milka ox 734 Freedom Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Chest.	Brown	None	Jugoslavia. Croatia	Novaki	2/I/25	Zagreb	323 N.Q.
9	Yes	himself	$3	Yes	3years 1922-24 June	Wygatt - wole Meyk Rusynsky Margaritt Pa.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechosl.	Jakastay	II/I2/24	Prague	720 N.Q.
10	No	himself	60	Yes	I8 9/I2I	Chicago	sister Vianna List Chicago Ill. I78I Mason St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria. Tirol	Piss	6/II/24	Vienna	305 Quota
11	Yes	himself	175	Yes	I92/24 July 18 New York		rother So leiman Kothy 79 Washington St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	TRACHOMA SCAR	No	5	7	Brown	Chest.		None	Palestinian	Selouad	2/I/25	Jerusalem	I8I N.Q.
12	No	herself	47	Yes	1920-24 Aug. 475 Rankin		Husband Sarac Stevo 718 First str. Rankin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugoslavia. Croatia	Prokop	5/I/25	Zagreb	325 N.Q.
13																									U.S.A.	Rankin	12/12/24	Excelsior Springs	Born in U.S.A.
14																									U.S.A.	Rankin			Born in U.S.A.
15	No	himself	50	No	No	No	rother George Sarkis 1918 N hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black		None	Persia	Urmiah	29/I2/24	Marseilles	2I Quota
16	Yes	himself	60	Yes	1912/22 Boyts Samoa		rother John Koth Samoa Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Swiss	Meeringen	I8/I2/24	Bern	307 Quota
17	No	Spl Agent	No	No	No	No	Uncle Mote Krider 249 Antoine str. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Iceland	Samoso	2/I/25	Marseilles	5853 Quota
18	Yes	Father	900	No	No	No	Father A Stander IOWA	No	Med. Cert. 7408 Gilt contractor	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	80	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Swiss	Madiswil	I7/II/24	Bern	429 Quota
19	Yes	Father See Line 1	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Simberg Louis USA IOWA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	57	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Swiss	Radelfingen	I7/II/24	Bern	43 Quota
20	Yes	himself	150	Yes	No	No	No BROTHER Fritz Walti c/Alfred Im Obrstig Orange ville Illinois	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	72	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Lorrigen	28/II/24	Bern	3I2 Quota
21	Yes	myself	600	Yes	1908-24 Son. 1	Le isville Kent	Uncle Henry Holtz 4425 Gabriel	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	blues	None	Switzerland	Sgwil	7/I/25	Bern	I58 N.Q.
22	Yes	MOTHER SEE LINE 21	-	yes	Born there		Father. St Sarac318 5 St Raukin.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Raukin	-	-	-
23	Yes	Do	-	yes	Ditto.		Ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	do.	do	-	-	-
24	No	SELF	Yes	yes	1916 (Imm. at Buffalo)	Ohio	Home 101 E Pine St eet Warren Ohio.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr	Dk	Br	None	U. S. Greece	Samos	-	-	-
25	Yes	SELF	yes	yes	1922-24 Pa		Brother S Ikac 108 Ave Duquesne Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr.	Dk.	Br	None.	Yugoslavia Croatia		-	-	-
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

Born in U.S.A.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S S Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1925.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

Ex. R. Fox

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
t Number	15205	7 Nov 1924
itto.	12484	23 Oct 1924
itto	12488	23 Oct 1924.
itto	8103	3 Oct 1924
itto.	18763	18 Nov 1924.
itto	2861	23 Aug 1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6004
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "Homeric". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th January, 19 25

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		DAVIS	Laura Winifred	27	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father. Charles Over Kings Arms Hotel Georgeham N. Devon.	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Davis	John Charles	4	✓	M	S	Child	no	—	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather. ditto.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Davis	Pauline Lillian	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	—	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather. ditto.	do.	do.
4		Roeder	Jacob	25	✓	M	S	Machinist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do.	Father K. Roeder Andyk Co sts.	do	do.
5		Huggett	William Edward	30	✓	M	M	Account ant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	do.	N.Y.	Father H.B. Huggett 25 Oxford Road London.	N Y	N.Y.
6		Gothe [illegible] e	Paulke Herman	24	✓	M	M	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	do	Detroit.	Father. Claus Herman Gothe.	Mich	Detroit.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

11 am P. Lower Hall

Permits attached &c.

14	15	16
IMMIGRATION VISA		
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
mit Number 15205	7 Nov 1924	
ditto.	12464	23 Oct 1924
ditto.	12466	23 Oct 1924.
ditto	8103	3 Oct 1924
ditto.	18763	18 Nov 1924.
ditto	2861	23 Aug 1924.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... duty, necessary, or practical of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 25

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1922		Husband Charles Davies 1967 Bissell Street Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	08-15 nil	England	Barnstaple	Permit Number 15205	7 Nov 1924	
2	yes	Mother		yes	1924	Chicago	Father. ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	08-80 nil	Canada	Winnipeg	ditto.	12464	25 Oct 1924
3	yes	do.		yes	do	do.	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			F	B	G	08-80 nil	do	do.	ditto	12466	25 Oct 1924.
4	Yes	self	140	yes	1921 1924	do	Cousin C. Crost 9050 Normal Ave Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lo	Fr	Br	Br	08-27 nil	Holland	Amatyk.	ditto	R103	3 Oct 1924
5	yes	self		yes	yes 2	9/18/24	Home 18 Greenwich Ave N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	08-15 nil	England	London.	ditto.	18763	18 Nov 1924.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1/2	Detroit 8/15/24	Friend John Anderson 2739 Terry Park Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	bl	08-35 nil	Sweden	Karl.	ditto	2861	23 Aug 1924.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cassino, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Romeric, Acting Assistant (State whether Surgeon making this certificate or employed by owning interest or the state may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

de	Place of Issuance	Number
	Transit Cert	
1925	Rotterdam	732
	do.	733
nding	- Nov -	-
	do	2015
1924	Russia	241
	do.	242
	do.	2020
	Stockholm	8121
25	Gothenberg	75
	Jerusalem	175
24	Ghent	194
1924	Warsaw	321

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT	CARLE.	JOSEPH	41	M	M		Constructor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	BRITISH (Canadian)	Canada.	DAIREN	Business, Mr J Carl Dairen Chaine 208 Cmicho.	Can.	Montreal.		Transit Cert	
	TRANSIT	CARLE.	CORINE. wife	35	F	M		H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	BRITISH Canadian	Canada	DAIREN Montreal	Ditto.	Can.	Montreal.	10 1925	Rotterdam	732
	DEPORTED TRANSIT	THIGG	CHARLES HECTOR	24	M	S		Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Father Mr Trigg, 17, Crowhill Rd. London.N.W.10.	N.Y.	S/S "Homeric".	do	do.	733
4																			t Landing.	- None -	-
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED

Landed 16-1-1925

#3 for Insp. 1/21/25

Returning

/24	do	2015
Oct 1924	Russia	241
do.	do.	242
/12/24	do.	2020
do	Stockholm	9121
n 2 1925	Gothenberg	75
/12/24	Jerusalem	173
1/12/24	Ghent	194
pt 27 1924	Warsaw	321

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, *19* 25

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Canada.	St. David.	Jan 10 1925	Transit Cert Rotterdam	732
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Canada.	Cedear.	do	do.	733
3	Yes	Colchps t Marine Photo Service Co	Yes	No			For purpose of making a Mediterenean Cruise in the s/s OLYMPIC, Jan 24th, and then return to England.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	London.	Not Landing	- None -	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]/24	do	2015
27 Oct 1924	Russia	241
do.	do.	242
5/12/24	do.	2020
do	Stockholm	8121
Jan 2 1925	Gothenberg	75
28/12/24	Jerusalem	176
31/12/24	Ghent	194
Sept 27 1924	Warsaw	321

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer)

J Roberts

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place, as, 1890–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. Homeric, Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Glas), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be)

I. R. N. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

at Liverpool

E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
o 11th1924	Newcastle	21016
do.	do.	21012
r 17 1924	Christiania	2840
an 8 1925	Bergin	185
ec 27 1924	Christiania	474
Jan 9 1925	Oslo	6
do	do	8
do.	do.	5
Nov 10 1924	Copenhagen	1746
Jan 6 1925	do	584
1 Nov 1924	Germany	43926
/12/24	Russia	2019
3/12/24	do	2015
27 Oct 1924	Russia	241
do.	do.	242
5/12/24	do.	2020
do	Stockholm	9121
Jan 2 1925	Gothenberg	75
22/12/24	Jerusalem	176
31/12/24	Ghent	194
Sept 27 1924	Warsaw	321

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BORGES D'OLIVEIRA	ANTONIO	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Modado-Mavios	Father Antonio Borges D'Oliveira, Modo de Moiros Portugal.	Mass	Milford.			
2		MARQUES	RAMIRO	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lousao.	Father. Jose Marques, Oliveira de Bedro Portugal.	Conn	Danbury			
3		HUGHES.	WILLIAM EDWARD	30		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. H W Hughes et c, 25, Cornwall Road, London W 4.	N.Y	New York			
4		KELLY	HO DLESS.	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newburn.	Thomas Kelly, (Father). 107, Beaumont Terr Westerhope.	Pa.	W Pittston.			
5		KELLY	JOSEPH	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newburn.	Father do	Pa	W Pittston.	Dec 11th 1924	Newcastle	21old
6		LARSEN	LAURITS.	40		M	M	ShipsOff.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo.	Wife. Wilhelinne Larsen, Ris or Norway.	N.Y	W Brighton	do.	do.	21012
7		ALVER.	CARL	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Mrs Henry Alver, Fjosangervei 184, Bergen.	N.Y	S/S "Tilthorn".	Nov 17 1924	Christiania	2640
8		STIANSEN	BJARNE.	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Borre.	Father Mr Martin Stiansen, Gangstad Borre Norway.	N.Y	S/S "Mendocino".	Jan 8 1925	Bergin	185
9		HANSEN	HARTWIG.	52		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stagen.	Wife. Mrs Margrethe Hansen, Boberg , Stagen Norway.	N.Y	S/S "Mendocino"	Dec 27 1924	Christiania	474
10		JENSEN	GEORG REINHARD.	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten.	Father. Mr Kristian Jensen, Horten Norway.	N.Y	S/S "Mendocino".	Jan 9 1925	Oslo	6
11		OLSEN	REIDAR OLIVER	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksted.	Father Karl Olsen , Fors umgate 8, Fredriksted.	N.Y.	S/S "Mendocino".	do	do	8
12		CHRISTOPHERSEN	ERLEF.	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother. Kristine Christophersen, Ateerstruk Ballerup Denmark.	N.J	Perth Amboy	do.	do.	5
13		FISCHER	HANS ERIK	25		M	S	Correspond	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Wilhelm Fischer, Steen Blickersig No.1. Copenhagen	N.Y	New York	Nov 10 1924	Copenhagen	1746
14		KLOK	SCHIA	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Minsk.	Mother Guida Goldberg, Minsk International N Russia.	N.Y.	New York	Jan 6 1925		564
15		PODLIPSKY	SAUL	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Palestine	Tilabeth.	Parents Isaac Podlipsky, Sobern i k. Slutzk	N.Y	Brooklyn	1 Nov 1924	Germany	43926
16		SKRIVELSKY	MORDCO	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Koshumff.	friends AlexanderDel Barn125 Jacob Lamberg Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia.	12/12/24	Russia	2019
17		GOLPE.	KALMAN	22		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Polodsk.	Son Abe Goth, Kormsmithscosky Ul 54 Podsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee.	8/12/24	do	2015
18		GOLPE.	SORA MUSIA.	23		F	M	H Wife	No	Hebrew.	No	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Polodsk	Son do	Wis.	Milwaukee.	27 Oct 1924	Russia	241
19		KAMINSKY	GESE.	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Palestine Tilabab.	Parents Jacob Aaron Kaminsky, Stutz. Minits aya 114 tutsk.	N.Y	New York	do.	do.	241
20		NILSSON	HERMAN LEO	21		M	S	Labour	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Liljeholwin	Father. Lads Nilsson, Box 7 More.	Mass	Dorcester	8/12/24	do.	2020
21		GOTHE.	FOLKE HARMAN	21		M	M		Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father. Claes Herman, Gothe.	Mich	Detroit.	do	Stockholm	8121
22		HAKANSON	HENRIK FABIAN	45		M	M	StoneCutter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boras.	Wife Engesa Hukanson, Norris Langgatan Boras.	NY	NY	Jan 2 1925	Gothenberg	75
23		Marcus	Jacob	28		M	S	Student	yes	Eng French	yes	S.Africa	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Mother J Marcus Ramat Gan Jaffa Palestine	Pa	Pittsburg	8/12/24	Jerusalem	176
24		Audenaert	August	53		M	M	Lab	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oestfaland	Brother Alfonse Audenaert Oestfaland Belgium	Ind	Indianapolis	21/12/24	Ghent	194
25		Garber	Herman	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	wife Ella Garber Grodite Poland	NY	N.Y.	Sept 27 1924	Warsaw	321
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

3/1 Borges D Oliveira Antonio Not on Board. 3/2 Marques Ramiro Not on Board.
3/3 Hurcett William E Transferred to Sheet 5/5
3/21 GotheFolke Harman do. 5/6.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 19 24 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Francisco Martins da Costa, 1, Prospect Heights, Milford Mass.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rud.	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Ruda de Mo			
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Manuel Marques, 66, Liberty St. Danbury Conn.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rud.	Blk.	Brn	nil	Portugal	Louzao.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	98, Greenwich Ave. New York N.Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law George Garbitt, 624, Liberty St. W Pittston Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Gilslnd.	Dec 11th 1924	Newcastle	21016
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother inlaw. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Blyth.	do.	do.	21012
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Staten Is.	Brother Carsten Larsen, 74, Bodine St. W Brighton Staten Is.	Yes	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Norway	Risor.	Nov 17 1924	Christiania	2540
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Various.		C/o Norwegian Consulate Norwegian S/S "Tilthorn", New York	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Norway	Bergen.	Jan 8 1925	Bergin	185
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	—	—	Norwegian Steamer "Mendocino", C/o Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Norway	Skien.	dec 27 1924	Christiania	474
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Norwegian Steamer "Mendocino", C/o Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Norway	Ramnes.	Jan 9 1925	Oslo	6
10	Yes	do. Employer	Yes	No	—	—	Norwegian S/S "Mendocino", C/o Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Norway	Borre.	do	do	8
11	Yes	do. Employer	Yes	Yes	Various.		Norwegian S/S "Mendocino", C/o Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Norway	Glemmin.	do.	do.	5
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Brother A Christophersen, 397, Compton Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Nov 10 1924	Copenhagen	1746
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Home. 260, 75th St. Bay Ridge. Brooklyn N.Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen	Jan 6 1925	[illegible]	584
14	Yes	See col.19 Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle. William Schlosberg, 868, E 7th St. New York N.Y.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	nil	Russia	Minsk	11 Nov 1924	Germany	43926
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Morris Orsopsky, 1249, President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Brn	nil	Russia	Slutzyk.	4/12/24	Russia	2019
16	Yes	See col.19 Cousin	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Joseph Attshurter, 2832, W York St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Dark	nil	Russia	Odessa.	3/12/24	do	2015
17	Yes	See col.19 Son	Yes	No	—	—	Son Henry Hobbs, 825, Washington Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Grey	Grey	Blue	nil	Russia	Pollodsk.	27 Oct 1924	Russia	241
18	Yes	See col.19 Son.	Yes	No	—	—	Son do	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	Russia	Polodsk.	do.	do.	242
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law Chaim Wansog ky, 95, Maiddeson St. New York N.Y.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue.	nil	Russia	Slutzyk.	5/12/24	do.	2020
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister. Karin Surberg, 14, Harwood Ave. Grove Hall Dorcester	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Sweden	Mora.	do	Stockholm	8121
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Detroit	Friend John Andersson, 2789, Ferry Park Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Sweden	Kisa			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various.		Swedish Consula New York,	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Sweden	Stenbabug	Jan 2 1925	Gothenberg	75
23	NY	Self	Yes	yes	4		Uncle. Various! Keznek 5032 S 10th	yes	6yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	nil	Lithonia	Popelz	28/12/24	Jerusalem	176
24	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1924	Fortes	Wife Eliza Cudenaert Mishuska Ind	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	nil	Belgui	Delgin	31/12/24	Ghent	194
25	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1924	New York	Friends. Baum 71 Cannon St N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk	Br	nil	Poland	Grodek	Sept 27 1924	Warsaw	321
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts master, of the R M Steamship ..., from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Homeric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable. State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925.

at New York

Official

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec 24 1924	London	2662
Dec 1 1924	Liverpool	655
do	do	654
do.	do.	653
do.	do.	23140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DAVIS.	LAURA WINIFRED.	34		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Charles Grey, Kings Arms Hotel, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk	Ill	Chicago			
2		DAVIS	JOHN CHARLES.	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago			
3		DAVIS.	PAULINE LILLIAN	4		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago			
4		ADMANS.	HAROLD FRANK	22		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	W Haven.	George Admans, FATHER 215, High S t. Horne Bay Kent.	Conn	W Haven/	Dec 24 1924	London	2582
5		WILLIAMS	ANNIE MARY	38		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Llanfair P G	Brother W Howells, Clamant Hse, Oxford St Pontycymmer.	Pa	Wilkesbarre.	Dec 1 1924	Liverpool	655
6	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	ESTHER ANNEN	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Llanfair.	Uncle do	Pa	Wilkesbarre	do	do	654
7	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS.	ANN.	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Llanfair.	Uncle. do	Pa	Wilkesbarre.	do.	do.	653
8	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	HENRY CHARLES.	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Llanfair.	Uncle do	Pa	Wilkesbarre.	do.	do.	23140
9		BOSMAN	JACOB	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Illinois	Chicago	Father K Bosman, Andyk Coorte.	Ill	Chicago			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

2/1 Davis Laura W. Transferred to 5/1 2/9/Transferred to 5/4.
2/2 Davis John C. do 5/2.
2/3 Davis Pauline L. do 5/3.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 January th., *19* 25

43

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Husband Charles Davis, 1907, Bissell St., Chicago Ill.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Bournemouth.			
2		Mother	Yes	do		Chicago	Father do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
3		Mother	Yes	do		Chicago	Father do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Conn.	Wife. Flora Isabel Adams, 788, Savin Ave. W Haven Conn.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	Canada.				
5	No	Self	$100	Yes	12 mos	N.J	Husband Mr Griffith Williams, 16, Slocum St. Wilkesbarre Pa.		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Canada.				
6	No	MOTHER		Yes	18M	N.J	Father do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Herne Bay.	Dec 24 1924	London	2682
7	No	Do		Yes	18/M	N.J	Father do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Wales.	Aberswyng.	Dec 1 1924	Liverpool	655
8	No	Do		Yes	18 M	N.J	Father do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Wales.	Blaengrow	do	do	654
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1921	Chicago	Cousin C Grost, 0069, Camel Ave, Chicago Ills		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	nil	Wales	Aberswyng.	do.	do.	653
10									No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Wales	Llanfair.	do.	do.	23140
11																										Holland	Anatyk.			
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

4—618

N.Y. Form 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the R.M.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Roberts
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35

issued at—

England July

Panama. Jany.

Citizen in transi
ca.

Citizen in transi
ca.

of Jamaica on Vis
a Legislative Coun

of Jamaica on Vis
r of Jamaican Legi

of Jamaica on Vis
r of Jamaican Legi

, Inc. Tax Clearanc

on, Ja., 21st

on, Ja., 21st

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien arrivals belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of January, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DROTOS	Teros	24	✓	F	~~M~~	W 494982	Husband naturalized on July 17th 1923 By Marriage. T/A	Husband: John Drotos Geneva St Racine Wisc.
2	~~ABOU~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized at Warren Ohio June 16th 1924~~	~~Home 101 South Pine St Warren Ohio~~
3	SACRE	Michel	16	✓	M	S	Born in Worcester Mass. on 1908 2nd. June.	W 49v993 TA	Grand Mother Maturin Chemeiri 69 Hamilton St Worcester Mass.
4	~~IVAC~~	~~Vasily~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Naturalized at Court of Pittsburgh Pa. June 26th 1918	~~Mother Save Love~~ Ave 108 Duquesne Pa.
5	MIHOV	Peter	16	✓	M	S	Born in Eagleville Pa August 1908 6th.	W. 488884	Mihailov Louis 1134 Johnston str. Akron
6	CRASA	Mihael	16	✓	M	S	Born in Rankin Pa on February 1907 23rd.	W. 495471 TA	Home Mike 125 3rd str. Rankin Pa Y. W. W. A. New York.
7	CULP	Leonde	38	✓	M	M	W. 487046.	USC by marriage	~~Home 8 Detroit Mich~~ 8849 White Ave
8	PELRONI	Guiseppe	36	✓	M	M	Born in Braidwood Ill 1888 Feb. 26th.	Cert. Rome. 421 W 485529	Dpmdrdoo Juraro Philadelphia 116 East Sergent str.
9	COTUGNO	Domendoo	18	✓	M	M	Born in Philadelphia 1906 Jan. 1906.	W. 491391. TA	Home Hanford 1703 Milford haven.
10	FRELI	Primo	19	✓	M	S	Born in U S A 1906 Corcoran Cal Aug. 29th.	Sup. Crt Oncndaja Co. Syracuse 25, Nov.	Home Solvay N Y Syracuse
11	BELLA	Italo	37	✓	M	M	W. 435294	Naturalized in New York 1922.	Home Monlen Pa 510 MillStreet
12	BARBOLI	Dominico	17	✓	M	S	Born in U S A 1908 in Connonsburg. Pa 22nd Sept.	W. 493864 Circuit Crt. July.	Home Iron Mountain Mich.
13	PANCARIO	Emanuerite	34	✓	F	M S	W. 491619. W. 475249	Naturalized on 1919 in Iron Mountain Mich. Crt Common Pleas 28 Oct 1919	Palermo Ave Home Vineland N J Box 182.
14	CHIAROTTINO	John	36	✓	M	S		Naturalized on 1919 in Cumberland N.J. 495499. TA.	Box 116 Home Collier Pa Bacinta Antonio
15	SALVATORI	Idorico	21	✓	M	S	Born in USA on 1903 Washington Pa. Jan 28. 1903 31st.		Home 17 Seymour str. Hartford Conn
16	~~IVARS~~	Joseph	32	✓	~~M~~	S	Born in Hartford December 1892		Home 1714 Averas Flint Michigan
17	COCORONIS	Nicolas	41	✓	M	M	W. 85v16v	Naturalized in Circuit Court of Genesee County held at Flint Mich on 1918	
18	~~CONSTAS~~	~~Kostas~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Home Concord North Carolina~~
19	Sarac	Najka	2				Born in Rankin Pa 5th April 1923		
20	"	Peros	8				" " 29th May 1916		
21							94 5/a Joseph Cairnzi Insp.		
22									
23									
24	(13)								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

C1/2 Nocu Emmanuel transferred to sheet C1o/24.
C1/4 Ikac Vasily do. C1O/25
C1/18 Sarac Najka do. C1O/22

C1O/20 Sarac Peraos transferred to sheet C1O/23
c1/18 Gianotis Kostos Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Homeric 1925

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 14th, 19 25; Arriving at Port of New York, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COPPOLINO	GUISEPPE	29		M	Wd.	~~Kings Co Court Brooklyn N Y 1918~~	Kings Co. Court Brooklyn NY July11 1918.	133, Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	GILBERT.	NORMAN	50		M	M	Middletown Conn Dec. 15th 1874.		Dartmouth College, Hanover N.H.
3	HRAY	RICHARD.	28.		M	S		New Haven Conn Crt Common Pleas17/10/94.	New Milford Conn.
4	HRAY	GRACE.	06		F	M		By Marriage.	New Milford Conn.
5	RUCKER.	LORIMER STUART.	17		M	S		By Parentage.	403, South St. Newark N.J.
6	DAVISON	HENRY.	36		M	M		March 26th 1912, Superior Court Humboldt Co.	Humbold Co Calf.
7	PAYLISS	Carrol.	31		M	M		Western District Okla. 16th June 1919. Court.	Hilt. Cal. c/o Mountcrest Ranch.
8	LOCOCK	CHARLES.	40		M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill June 1922.	20, W Maple St. Chicago Ill.
9	WAGNER.	HARR,	67		M	Wd.	Milroy Pa M arch 1857.20th.		149, Montcomry St. San Francisco Cal.
10	ANDERSON	TRYGVE.	48		M	M	Brooklyn N . Y Dec 20th 1878		4108, 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[46

TD S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived JAN. 22, 1925/ , 192 , M., , from Jan 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	EDELSBERG Chil	2:40	C10 17		1		To telg. $	Detroit, Mich. Uncle Joe Ebenberg, 935 Kerby Ave,	Dehl	1/23	1.35	1	1	1
2	Skac, Meleva		C10 7		1		Ellis Hosp 1/26 10.25	Cash Daily Skac, 108 Duquesne Pa. Duquesne Av.,	Dehl	1/26	1.25	—	1	—

Homeric 1/22/25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 47

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JANUARY, 22, 1925, 19, M., from Jan 15

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND JANUARY, 22, 1925

Index No.	No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	HORVATH, Ernesto 1st.Cab.	11	5	IT	IMPROPER VISA	1.00	Felstyn	1/22 23 EC												ordered admitted 1/29/25. Head Returned 930/609 Released to agent of Line								
57f	2	STAROSELSKY, Sonia	C10	6	RUS	PHY DEF & LPC	1:50	Tufarol							1/22/25 for 4°						anded 1/22/25-4 Pm.								
32m	3	GROIN, Moysha	C10	1-4	RUS	LPC	2:	Tufarol	1/22 113 for			1/23 53 pd.									Landed 2/27/25-1Pm			26	75 42				
27f		Sarah																											
5m		Rouvime																											
3f		Feiga																											
43m	4	HAKANSON Henrik	3	22	SWED	VISA?	2: 30	FLANNE	1/23 12 SM												930/180 Landed 2/3/25-12 Pm			Jan 9	9	10			
38f	5	KNUPP, Frieda 2nd.Cab.	7	6/8	SWISS	L.P.C.	2.2.0	Hibler	1/23 86 SM						1/30 13 WS 1c									Feb 8	3	2			
17m		" Karl	Hosp. on arriv, Rel 1/31/25-10am																						16	7	1			
14f		" Freida																											
32m	6	KAMINSKY, Ossc	3	9	RUSS	L.P.C. Deported S/S Majestic Nov.1923	2.20	Flannery							1/23 72 Gr 2c														
18m	7	KLOK, Ichia	3	14	GER	L.P.C.	2.35	Flannery							1/23 32 Gr 2										1	1	1		
60m	8	HOLTZ, Kalman	5	17/18	RUSS	L.P.C. PHY DEF.	2.40	" "	1/23 108 SM						1/27 143 MG 1c										108	10			
54f		" Sura																											
51m	9	SETTLIS, Jankelis 2nd.Cab.	Hosp. on arriv Rel 2/4/25-10 am 7	22	RUSS	L.P.C.	1.00	Hibler.	2/4 57 Gr						2/4 137 Gr 4c									Jan					
24m	10	Trigg Charles H.	4		UK	No Visa	3 25	Flannery	1/23												Rel 1/22/25.			Feb	1				
52m	11	Hansen, Hartwig	3	9	Nor	L.P.C. Rel'd	10 20	"							1/26 183 SM 1c						Rel 1/26								
22m	12	(Babayan) Largka, Ardaches	C10	15	Pers	L.P.C.	11 2c	Zufarol							1/26 67 Gr 3c						Rel 1/26/25								
Deaf	13	O'Koun, ?	C10	28	Pers	L.P.C.			Born in Hospital Still in Hospital Rel 2/13/25-10 Pm Smith												930/678 Landed 2/27/25 1Pm								

Homeric 1/22/25

and Ten Dollars

1-22 Homeric

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

24th January, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. HOMERIC from port of Southampton Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 580 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 565

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 JAN 1925, 192, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail 24 JAN 1925, 192, for Mediterranean ports. via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REGISTERED JAN 23 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. SEAMEN'S REGISTRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Smith	40	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

			George	✓	" Mate.		42	5.9	144
FIRST	17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	✓	Boatswain.		45	5.10	146
	18	THORN	Harry	✓	" Mate.		35	5.10	140
	19	HUMBY	Frank	✓	" "		32	5.9	154
	20	HEMMING	Samuel	✓	Petty Officer.		53	5.8	174
	21	WYNN	William	✓	"		54	5.6	184
	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	✓	Storekeeper.		60	5.9	156
	23	LEACH	William	✓	Lamptrimmer.		49	5.9	152
	24	ANSTEY	William	✓	Q.M. & A.B.		43	5.5	143
FIRST	25	WILLCOCKS	Walter	✓	"		29	5.8	142
	26	DOEL	Herbert	✓	"		46	5.6	159
	27	RIO	Frank	✓	"		45	5.4	206
	28	VONDEN	George	✓	"		40	5.10	152
	29	WHITE	Ernest	✓	"		41	5.7	149
	30	ROUSELL	Thomas	✓	A.B. & A.B.		39	5.7	156

Mar Ferry

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line WHITE STAR
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

(Local) Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
75 LOCK Victor	28	British	Southampton 14/1/25
107 Randell Arthur	36	✓	✓
110 Ryan James	38	✓	✓
116 Allan Thos	38	✓	✓
122 Alcock Thos	36	✓	✓
150 Lowthgate Fred	29	✓	✓
178 Woolcock Wm	40	✓	✓
249 London Robert	53	✓	✓
258 Challis Wm	29	✓	✓
281 Auckland Fred	29	✓	✓
291 Vincent Bert	23	✓	✓
291 Gordon Jack	29	✓	✓
292 Bishop Chas	19	✓	✓
312 Pote Fred	20	✓	✓
325 Groves Frank	35	✓	✓
444 Marks Alfred	32	✓	✓

Transferred Olympic 23/1/25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FIRST	17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	✓	Boatswain.			45			5.10	146
	18	THORN	Harry	✓	" Mate.			35			5.10	14c
D	19	HUMBY	Frank	✓	" "			32			5.9	154
	20	HEMMING	Samuel	✓	Petty Officer.			53			5.8	174
D	21	WYNN	William	✓	"			54			5.6	184
	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	✓	Storekeeper.			60			5.9	156
	23	LEACH	William	✓	Lamptrimmer.			49			5.9	152
	24	ANSTEY	William	✓	C.M.S. & A.B.			43			5.5	143
FIRST	25	WILLCOCKS	Walter	✓	"			29			5.8	142
	26	DOEL	Herbert	✓	"			46			5.6	159
	27	RIO	Frank	✓	"			45			5.4	206
D	28	VOWDEN	George	✓	"			40			5.10	152
	29	WHITE	Ernest	✓	"			41			5.7	149
D	30	ROUSELL	Thomas	✓	A.B. & A.B.			39			5.7	156

Mon Seaman

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line WHITE STAR

Owner OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

Local Agents (if any)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tot. Crew-5-80

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st. January , 1925 , *from the port of* Southampton.

G. 12674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	ROBERTS	John	Commander	14-1-25	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	154	Nil
FIRST	2	HOWE	Henry	Chief Mate					53				5.9	152	
	3	SHAW	George	1st. "					50				5.8	174	
	4	POPE	Russell	2nd. "					46				5.9	147	
	5	MORFEE	Stuart	3rd. "					39				5.7	153	
	6	CLARK	Harold	4th. "					35				5.10	158	
	7	YATES	Harold	5th. "					34				5.8	154	
	8	GRIFFITHS	Arthur	6th. "					27				5.8	151	
	9	ATKINS	Thomas	Surgeon.					44				5.9	149	
	10	SULLIVAN	Charles	Asst.Surgeon.					38				5.10	147	
	11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	Purser.					42				5.11	195	
FIRST	12	COOK	Stanley	Asst.Purser.					29				5.8	149	
	13	COX	Reginald	Purser's Clerk.					29				5.9	145	
	14	RAFFLE	David	"					22				5.8	144	
	15	AUSTIN	Albert	Carpenter					35				5.6	154	
	16	WALKER	George	" Mate.					42				5.9	144	
FIRST	17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	Boatswain.					45				5.10	146	
	18	THORN	Harry	" Mate.					35				5.10	146	
	19	HUMBY	Frank	" "					32				5.9	154	
	20	HEMMING	Samuel	Petty Officer.					53				5.8	174	
	21	WYNN	William	"					54				5.6	184	
	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper.					60				5.9	156	
	23	LEACH	William	Lamptrimmer.					49				5.9	152	
	24	ANSTEY	William	Q.M. & A.B.					43				5.5	143	
FIRST	25	WILLCOCKS	Walter	"					29				5.8	142	
	26	DOEL	Herbert	"					46				5.6	159	
	27	RIO	Frank	"					45				5.4	206	
	28	VOWDEN	George	"					40				5.10	152	
	29	WHITE	Ernest	"					41				5.7	149	
	30	ROUSELL	Thomas	L.O. & A.B.					39				5.7	156	

M. MINISTRY OF SHIPPING OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line WHITE STAR
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st. January , *192* 5 , *from the port of* Southampton. 50

C. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	CHAMBERS	Frank	L.O. & A.B.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	146	Nil
2	DIAPER	Harry	"					32				5.8	147	
3	STONEHAM	John	"					34				5.8	142	
4	SEBBORN	William	"					32				5.9	168	
5	KENNEDY	Wilfred	"					41				5.7	149	
6	FRENCH	George	Saloon Deckman & AB.					57				5.6	142	
7	ANSELL	William	Window Cleaner & AB.					36				5.7	148	
8	GUY	George	"					45				5.11	154	
9	LEMMON	John	A.B.					52				5.10	142	
FIRST 40 10	SHANTON	Edward	"					40				5.9	146	
11	EDWARDS	Harry	"					32				5.8	144	
12	JACKLIN	Louis	"					56				5.6	147	
13	TAMPION	George	"					39				5.7	156	
FIRST 14	KEATING	James	"					54				5.7	143	
FIRST 15	SMITH	Albert	"					49				5.8	146	
FIRST 16	KERSHAW	Robert	"					31				5.7	143	
FIRST 17	PEARCE	Francis	"					27				5.5	142	
18	HART	Robert	"					31				5.5	138	
FIRST 19	MASON	Harry	"					32				5.8	143	
FIRST 50 20	THORN	James	"					46				5.7	144	
21	GIBBINS	Harry	"					32				5.9	148	
FIRST 22	BLANEY	Thomas	"					34				5.6	140	
FIRST 23	IVES	William	"					44				5.4	137	
24	DIXON	Christopher	"					34				5.7	146	
25	MAGEE	John	"					28	Irish	British		5.8	143	
26	PLATT	Frederick	"					27	English	British		5.6	142	
FIRST 27	STAFFORD	Reginald	"					24				5.7	139	
FIRST 28	LONGMAN	William	"					25				5.10	142	
FIRST 29	BUSHELL	Frederick	"					33				5.7	141	
FIRST 60 30	SMITH	Harold	"					27				5.8	138	

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* New York *,* 13th. January *, 192* 5 *, from the port of* Southampton.

51

G. 12876.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 61 1	LEGG	Joseph	A.B.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	140	Nil
2	COOK	James	"					28				5.6	146	
3	BOWDLER	Stanley	"					33				5.8	152	
FIRST 4	HOUSE	John	"					30				5.6	148	
5	BRUNNEN	Frederick	"					22				5.7	142	
FIRST 6	DUNCAN	Gideon	"					20				5.8	138	
FIRST 7	HUGGINS	Arthur	O.S.					18				5.5	112	
FIRST 8	BURROWS	Walter	"					16				5.7	130	
9	CROSS	Sidney	"					16				5.5	118	
FIRST 70 10	PIPER	LESLIE	"					16				5'4	102	
FIRST 11	DIXON	ARTHUR	"					17				5'5	112	
12	SILLETT	Frank.	O.S.					17				5.7	136	
FIRST 13	LUCKETT	Walter	"					17				5.8	131	
14	MITCHELL	Donald	"					17				5.7	129	
FIRST 15	HAYWARD	Thomas	Bridge Boy					18				5.6	130	
FIRST 16	BOWMAN	Joseph	"					16				5.5	99	
17	BAILEY	Charles	M.B. Steward.					32				5.8	146	
18	COX	Henry	"					31				5.9	152	
19	WILLIAMS	James	1st. Wireless Operator					36		Welsh		5.7	138	
FIRST 20	GARBUTT	Harry	2nd. -do-					33		English		5.9	143	
21	HOWLETT	William	3rd. -do-					31				5.8	140	
FIRST 22	BRUNT	Edward	4th. -do-					30				5.9	141	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifest No.

M. MINISTRY OF SHIPPING
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* New York *,* 13th. January, *1925 , from the port of* Southampton.

G. 15874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUDDLE	Francis	Chief Engnr.	14-1-25	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.11	174	Nil
2	BURNETT	John	Sen.2nd. "					45				5.9	189	
3	BAILEY	Thomas	Int.2nd. "					40				6.-	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David	Sen.3rd. "					40				5.10	142	
5	RADES	Augustus	Int.3rd. "					41				5.5	145	
6	FERGUSON	Archibald	Sen.4th. "					35				5.9	164	
7	EVANS	Robert	Int.4th. "					38				5.8	149	
8	WALLER	Robert	Sen.A/2nd."					36				5.9	154	
9	KELLOND	John	Int.A/2nd."					33				5.7	148	
10	LAWRENCE	Walter	Sen.A/3rd."					30				5.11	168	
11	SAVAGE	William	Int.A/3rd."					32				5.10	162	
12	HARRIS	Claude	Sen.A/4th."					30				5.7	146	
13	BULLOCK	George	Int.A/4th."					37				5.9	158	
14	TODD	James	Ex.Jun.A/4th.					41				5.8	198	
15	TAYLOR	Ernest	Sen.5th.Engnr.					28 ~~5.11~~				5.11	164	
16	WISE	Rodney	Int. " "					26				5.8	153	
17	BEVERTON	Wallis	Jun. " "					31				5.7	142	
18	LEARMOUTH	Edwin	Sen.6th. "					25				5.9	134	
19	ADDIE	George	Jun. " "					25				5.6	149	
20	NICHOLS	Thomas	Junr.Engnr.					25				5.9	154	
FIRST 21	HIGGINS	William	"					24				5.8	148	
22	~~MILLS~~	~~Vernon~~	~~"~~					~~38~~				~~5.10~~	~~156~~	
FIRST 23	RODWAY	Thomas	"					26				5.8	147	
24	SAYERS	Joseph	"					23				5.11	164	
FIRST 25	Haigh	Thomas	"					27				5.9	143	
26	COMBES	Rex	"					22				5.11	156	
27	JOYCE	Peter	"					21				5.11	164	
28	FINDON	William	"					23				5.7	152	
29	BRAZIER	Frederick	Deck Engnr.					43				5.8	221	
30	FELLOWS	Robert	A/ "					33				5.9	168	

SHEET 4 LINE 22 MILLS VERNON NOT ON BOARD

M. OF T. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* New York , 21st. January , *1925 , from the port of* Southampton.

G. 23674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	WHARY	Robert	Sanitary Engnr.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.8	148	Nil.
	2	DOMINEY	Frank	A/ do.					39		English		5.9	146	
	3	BRISLAND	Harry	Boilermaker					32				5.8	162	
	4	PECKHAM	Frederick	A/ do.					39				5.10	186	
	5	MC.CLEAN	Frederick	1st.Electrn.					37		Irish		5.11	168	
	6	ALCOCK	Charles	2nd. do.					31		English		5.9	168	
	7	DIVETT	Edward	3rd. do.					26				6.-	149	
	8	KNOWLES	Arthur	4th. do.					24				5.10	145	
	9	ROBERTS	Reginald	5th. do.					22				5.6	140	
40	10	BARRETT	William	Joiner.					38				5.8	158	
	11	MASON	Arthur	do.					38				5.11	161	
	12	BENNETT	Charles	Engineer's Writer.					33				5.7	154	
	13	OWEN	David	M.R.Steward					54				5.9	154	
	14	WITT	Thomas	do.					39				5.10	158	
	15	JAMES	James	do.					30				5.9	141	
	16	WINDEBANK	George	do.					32				5.8	146	
	17	CURTIS	William	do.					26				5.6	151	
	18	STUTCHBURY	John	do.					27				5.7	141	
	19	MACKENZIE	Joseph	Storekeeper.					36		Scotch		5.9	166	
50	20	SKEATS	George	A/ do.					36		English		5.8	144	
	21	~~PARKER~~	~~Fred~~	~~Ref.Greaser.~~					~~48~~				~~5.6~~	~~143~~	
	22	HISCOCK	Thomas	do.					52				5.9	168	
	23	WHITLOCK	Walter	do.					33				5.7	150	
	24	SHARD	Thomas	Elec.Greaser.					34				5.8	151	
	25	CONNOLLY	Christopher	do.					57				5.7	168	
	26	THOMAS	James	do.					27				5.7	154	
	27	GURMAN	Reginald	do.					31				5.10	156	
	28	MALKINSON	Thomas	Trn Greaser.					25				5.8	140	
	29	TRODD	Henry	do.					45				5.6	168	
60	30	TERRY	Edward	do.					25				5.8	141	

SHEET 5 LINE 21 PARKER FRED NOT ON BOARD

M. 191 PRICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 21st.January, *192* 5, *from the port of* Southampton.

C. 22574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	NEW	Frederick	Ben Greaser	14-1-25	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	154	Nil.
2	FLOYD	Alfred	do.					33				5.6	161	
3	PAYNE	Albert	do.					27				5.5	156	
4	GOLDIE	Charles	Greaser.					32				5.8	146	
5	BROWN	Enos	do.					22				5.9	162	
6	CRUSE	John	do.					36				5.5	150	
7	COLMER	Sidney	do.					32				5.8	161	
8	COOK	George	do.					28				5.9	168	
9	JARVIS	Charles Geoe	do.					38				5.9	181	
70 10	PERRY	Joseph	do.					28				5.7	154	
11	GRIFFITHS	William	do.					31				5.5	137	
12	MARLOW	Walter	do.					36				5.6	151	
13	SHELLING	John	do.					30				5.5	145	
14	SIMMONDS	Frederick	do.					48				5.8	157	
15	WEYMAN	Alfred	do.					28				5.10	146	
16	GARE	Albert	Attendant					25				5.8	140	
17	ELLIOTT	Thomas	do.					26				5.10	160	
FIRST 18	WALSH	John	do.					29				5.5	151	
19	PARSONS	Arthur	do.					32				5.6	154	
FIRST 80 20	FARR	John	do.					42				5.4	141	
21	LANGFORD	George	do.					29				5.8	158	
22	LEBBERN	Alfred	do.					44				5.7	154	
23	PRIEST	Daniel	do.					39				5.10	196	
24	NEALE	Edward	do.					32				5.4	140	
25	WEAVER	Frank	do.					23				5.9	146	
26	HAYWARD	William	do.					24				5.7	138	
27	REMNANT	Maurice	do.					36				5.5	140	
28	CLUETT	Alfred	do.					27				5.7	140	
FIRST 29	WELLMAN	Charles	do.					32				5.9	151	
90 30	JOHNSON	William	do.					40				5.6	146	

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York 21st.January, *1925*, *from the port of* Southampton.

G. 2887a.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	BLAKE	William	Attendant.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	Nil.
2	WISE	Alfred	do.					32				5.10	168	
3	DENTON	George	do.					28				5.8	168	
4	BESSANT	Albert	do.					31				5.10	140	
5	YOUNG	John	do.					34				5.7	142	
6	BOND	Thomas	do.					35				5.6	135	
7	PINKNEY	Edward	do.					25				5.6	154	
8	LARGE	Stanley	do.					28				5.5	137	
9	GALE	John	do.					24				5.6	154	
FIRST. 100 10	TREMAIN	Maurice	Cleaner.					28				5.7	154	
11	SMITH	Charles	do.					30				5.6	122	
12	PERRY	Ernest	do.					21				5.7	142	
13	ENGLAND	Frederick	do.					28				5.7	149	
14	~~SMITH~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~					~~30~~				~~5.5~~	~~136~~	
15	GRACE	Walter	do.					27				5.6	126	
16	FOYLE	George	do.					36				5.7	168	
FIRST 17	BROWN	Charles	do.					23				5.4	126	
18	PAYNE	William	do.					25				5.8	124	
FIRST 19	WHATMORE	Albert	do.					21				5.7	147	
FIRST 110 20	SMITH	Edward	do.					24				5.6	140	
21	DYKE	Leonard	do.					21				5.6	136	
FIRST 22	TAYLOR	Edgar	do.					22				6.-	168	
23	POTTER	Percy	do.					23				5.9	167	
FIRST 24	NEW	Percy	do.					38				5.6	128	
25	HEALEY	Daniel	Messman.					56				5.4	135	
26	HEWETT	Arthur	do.					24				5.7	124	
22 27	WHITE	John	Junior Engineer					23				6.0	140	
28														
29														
30														

War Relations
Emp

M.M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 7 LINE 14 SMITH WILLIAM DIED AT SEA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st. , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

O. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOEY	Robert	Chief Steward	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	218	Nil
2	McCLEAN	Jphn	2nd. Steward					48				5.7	186	
3	FRANCIS	Edward	Asst: do.					35				5.7	154	
4	MURRAY	Frank	Asst: do.					35				5.9	146	
5	BIRCH	James	Linen Keeper					39				5.10	160	
6	ECCLES	Thomas	Chief Storekeeper					41				5.6	148	
7	WRIGHT	John	2nd. -do-					36				5.11	165	
8	BLACK	Robert	Asst. do.					43				5.11	149	
9	HAMPTON	Samuel.	Asst. do.					31				5.7	135	
10	PEARCE	Reginald.	Asst. do.					33				5.8	145	
11	PORTER	William	Asst. do.					26				5.11	160	
12														
13	CAMPBELL	Mary	Stewardess					31	F			5.8	129	
FIRST 14	PAYNE	Florence	Stewardess					43				5.8	160	
FIRST 15	DONOGHUE	Annie	do.					43				5.2	120	
16	ARCHBALD	Jane	do.					48				5.4	128	
17	DAVIES	Helen	do					37				5.9	160	
18	DONAGHEY	Margaret	do.					31				5.4	140	
19	ROCKE	Annie	do.					38				5.6	135	
20														
FIRST 21	STAP	Sarah.	do.					40				5.6	132	
FIRST 22	BAKER	Elizabeth	do.					37				5.9	140	
23														
24														
FIRST 25	RIDDLE	Isabelle	do.					31				5.8	125	
26														
27														
28														
29	HOSKINS	Mary	Matron.					29				5.7	129	
FIRST 30	WORDWARD	Annie	Lady Hairdresser					35				5.6	128	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st., 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

57

G. 13874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	DAVEY	Caroline.	Electric Bath Attd:	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.11	141	Nil
2 2	JONES	Florence	Hairdresser.					31				5.11	132	
3 3	JONES	Ida	Telephonist					31				5.10	150	
4 4	GEORGE	Gwendoline	do.					27				5.8	130	
FIRST 5 5	CROSS	Fitzroy.	Cal/Steward.					36	M			6.0	170	
6 6	LEGG	Joseph.	2nd: do.					37				5.11	165	
7 7	JONES	Robert	3rd. do.					40				6.0	170	
8 8	GRIFFITHS.	Alfred	Steward					29				5.4	150	
9 9	BUCKMAN	Frederick.						34				5.4	125	
40 10	LEONARD	Gilbert						32				5.6	140	
1 11	BENHAM	Albert						43				5.6	129	
2 12	NORTHCOTE	Wilfred						29				5.9	140	
FIRST 3 13	STEPHENS	Arthur						32				5.6	125	
FIRST 4 14	WALKER	Peter						30				5.4	120	
5 15	GRANT	Thomas						28				5.5	130	
6 16	JONES	Rex						32				5.11	140	
7 17	WILKINS	John.						42				5.11	165	
8 18	HODSON	Alfred						28				5.8	150	
9 19	LEE	Frederick						39				5.9	156	
50 20	LEWIS	Thomas.						37				5.7	168	
1 21	O'BRIEN.	Peter						32				5.6	118	
2 22	GORRELL	Robert						29				5.9	132	
3 23	HASKELL	Edward						26				5.8	145	
4 24	LEE	Harry						41				5.10	135	
5 25	SEARS	Arthur						28				5.6	140	
6 26	JOHNS	John						29				5.11	165	
7 27	GLENDENNING	Arthur						28				5.7	147	
8 28	GALE	Frederick						31				5.8	180	
9 29	HATSWELL	Douglas.						27				5.8	145	
FIRST 30	TAYLOR	George										5.6	168	

Wm Leech Purser

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC U. 2376, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st., 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

58

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	SIMS	Alfred	Steward	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	148	NIL
2	2	HARPER	George						29				5.6	130	
3	3	ANDREWS	Leonard						29				5.10	139	
4	4	SAWKINS	Reginald						28				5.7	140	
	5	GODFREY	James						29				5.8	130	
FIRST	6	SEDGWICK	George						32				5.8	142	
	7	HALL	Alexander						27				5.4	140	
	8	QUINN	Francis						27				5.7	160	
	9	LAYFIELD	George						26				5.6	122	
70	10	PEGG	Walter						42				5.8	168	
	11	SEWELL	Ernest						37				5.10	155	
	12	CAMPBELL	Frahk						38				5.5	143	
	13	SMITH	Clement						42				5.6	165	
	14	MILLER	Wilfred						30				5.11	154	
FIRST	15	LOCK	Victor						28				5.8	140	
	16	MANLEY	Robert						36				5.8	126	
	17	WALLRAVEN	James						45				5.7	138	
	18	HOLMES	William						36				5.8	145	
	19	BRAY	Ernest						32				5.7	140	
FIRST	80 20	BOGGIS	Cecil						36				5.8	140	
FIRST	21	LEESON	John						29				5.7	145	
FIRST	22	FURMAGE	Norman						24				5.4	124	
FIRST	23	MEAD	Thomas						32				5.4	133	
FIRST	24	HEWITT	Henry						28				5.6	138	
FIRST	25	HODDER	Charles						26				5.9	145	
FIRST	26	WORVILL ~~WARRELL~~	Charles						29				5.8	170	
FIRST	27	MOYSE	Robert						25				5.10	140	
FIRST	28	JONES	John						24				5.11	151	
FIRST	29	JONES	William						27				5.8	150	
90	30	COLLINGWOOD	Francis						41				5.9	158	

Max Pemberton
Surg

M.I. SOUTHAMPTON 15 JAN 25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

G. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	CODGBROOK	Henry	Steward	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	6.0	160	Nil
2 2	PROUTEN	Charles						32				5.9	158	
3 3	GIBBONS	Thomas						31				5.11	163	
4 4	NORMAN	Ronald						29				5.7	130	
5 5	GREGORY	Alan						28				5.7	129	
6 6	ASPREY	Walter						31				5.6	150	
7 7	LAVARS	Albert						29				5.7	148	
8 8	DUMPER	James						27				5.8	140	
9 9	WARE	Archibald						28				5.5	138	
FIRST100 10	AMBROSE	Sidney						31				5.9	145	
FIRST 1 11	TURNER	George						29				5.3	126	
FIRST 2 12	CUTHBERT	Robert						31				5.6	170	
FIRST 3 13	BLUNDELL	George						55				5.6	130	
FIRST 4 14	DAY	Archibald						34				5.9	160	
5 15	FLUX	George						28				5.8	140	
6 16	MASTERSON	James						30				5.7	149	
FIRST 7 17	RANDALL	Arthur						31				5.7	136	
8 18	BOX	Percy						36				5.5	135	
FIRST 9 19	GRIFFITHS	James						26				5.6	140	
FIRST 110 20	RYAN	Joseph						33				5.9	150	
1 21	GREEN	Frank						35				5.5	125	
FIRST 2 22	BARTON	Daniel						36				5.7	138	
FIRST 3 23	DIGNAN	Henry						31				5.8	170	
FIRST 4 24	POOLE	Leonard						29				5.9	190	
FIRST 5 25	BURRAGE	Arthur						30				5.9	140	
FIRST 6 26	ALLEN	Charles						29				5.9	140	
FIRST 7 27	POWELL	Joseph						52				5.8	156	
FIRST 8 28	FIELDER	Ralph						31				5.10	149	
FIRST 9 29	BOOKER	Horace						32				5.9	129	
FIRST120 30	WITHERS	William						52				5.7	150	

Max Hechtman
Purser

M.M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Issue
Changes
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 22nd. , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

60

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 121 1	HEATHCOTE	Alfred	Steward	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6.0	196	Nil
FIRST 2 2	ALCOCK	Charles						30				5.2	147	
FIRST 3 3	MANSFIELD	Sidney						31				5.8	144	
FIRST 4 4	PHILPOTTS	Joseph						36				5.10	175	
FIRST 5 5	HAYTER	Cyril						29				5.5	140	
FIRST 6 6	JEANS	Alec						36				5.10	142	
FIRST 7 7	CERFONTYNE	Louis						37				5.2	108	
FIRST 8 8	BOLES	Joseph						32				5.6	136	
FIRST 9 9	PARKER	Charles						29				5.4	128	
FIRST 130 10	SHAW	Norman						31				5.7	140	
FIRST 1 11	SENIOR	Charles						36				5.6	140	
FIRST 2 12	ROWE	Walter						32				5.8	140	
FIRST 3 13	AVERY	Ernest						29				5.7	148	
FIRST 4 14	FODEN	Albert						34				5.9	149	
5 15	ATHERSUCH	James	Hors'd'oeuvres Steward					49				5.4	120	
6 16	SMITH	Thomas	Reading Room Steward					31				5.8	138	
7 17	COOPER	Samuel	Asst: do.					33				5.9	140	
8 18	BARKER	James	Gym: Attd:					30				5.9	150	
9 19	OWENS	Robert	Deck Steward					40				5.5	154	
140 20	EDMONDSON	William	Asst: do.					45				5.7	140	
1 21	HINVES	Charles	Bugl and Steward					26				5.5	135	
2 22	RUSSELL	Leslie	Deck Pants:					22				5.8	140	
3 23	EADE	Alan	Asst. do.					24				6.2	168	
FIRST 4 24	RIDGEN	Herbert	Lounge Stwd.					40				5.10	170	
5 25	EDWARDS	Thomas	Asst: do.					38				5.8	160	
6 26	WHITHORN	William	Asst. do.					32				5.8	140	
FIRST 7 27	WALKER	John	Smoke-Room Steward					33				5.11	176	
8 28	ANDREWS	George	Asst: do.					44				5.8	156	
9 29	HERBERT	William	Asst. do.					35				5.6	126	
FIRST 150 30	SOUTHGATE	Frederick	Music-Room Steward					34				5.11	159	

Wm Southgate

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 61

O. 12571.

HOMERIC JAN 22 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	PAUL	Charles	Baggage Mast	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	126	Nil
FIRST 2	FLETCHER	William	Clothes Presser					46				5.4	140	
3	FREEMAN	Walter	Electric-Bath Attd:					36				6.1	150	
4	BROWN	Charles	Barber					52				6.0	190	
5	COFFEE	Walter	Barber					44				5.8	154	
6	EVANS	Charles	Barber					34				5.8	137	
FIRST 7	MYLAND	William	Captain's Servant					35				5.6	146	
8														
9	MINNS	John	Lift Attd.					18				5.7	126	
10	WING	Frederick	do.					18				5.6	120	
11	CHEETHAM	William	Telephone Op:					53				5.8	126	
12	GILES	Eric	Bell Boy.					17				5.9	145	
13	ARRRIES$	Eric	do					15				5.2	120	
14	IMM	Ernest	do					16				5.4	118	
15	LE FEUVRE	William	do					17				5.8	130	
16	HINGLEY	John	do					16				4.5	98	
FIRST 17	DAYSH	Albert	do					17				5.0	110	
FIRST 18	FERRY	Henry	do					18				5.8	132	
19														
20														
21														
172 22	JAY	William	Printer	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	140	Nil
FIRST 23	MILLER	Reginald	Asst: do.					34				5.7	147	
FIRST 24	MEDLEY	James	Asst. do.					33				5.7	148	
25	HARWOOD	James	Bath Steward					44				5.8	140	
26	HARRIS	George	do.					39				5.7	154	
27	TIPTON	Henry	do					29				5.8	160	
28	WOOLCOCK	Wilfred	do.					40				5.6	141	
29	CONINGSBY	Alan	do.					42				5.8	140	
30	EASTER	Wilfred	do.					33				5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, *1925*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

62

G. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	MACLUCAS	Colin	B.R.Steward.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.6	142	Nil.
2	CHANDLER	Frederick	"					40		English		5.10	143	
3	HUGHES	Harry	"					50				5.3	132	
4	GILBERT	Charles	"					48				5.9	146	
5	COLE	Alfred	"					34				5.10	158	
6	WEBB	Samuel	"					36				5.6	150	
7	BARKER	Walter	"					41				5.8	137	
8	SABERTON	Wilmott	"					40				5.10	160	
9	HARROW	James	"					43				5.5	139	
190 10	BLUNDELL	Henry	"					55				5.8	140	
11	MC.GOWAN	James	"					43				5.7	153	
12	FISHER	George	"					46				5.6	143	
13	ETTLINGER	Peter	"					43		Bavarian	U.S.C.	5.5	158	
14	VALENTINE	John	"					41		English	British	5.7	145	
15	CAMPBELL	Matthew	"					42				5.9	168	
16	SMILLIE	Thomas	"					42				5.8	158	
17	BRADING	Percy	"					38				5.7	156	
18	JUTTON	Herbert	"					43				5.10	164	
19	JOINSON	George	"					43				5.8	200	
200 20	TRAFFORD	Thomas	"					46				5.10	160	
21	GRICE	Christopher	"					33				5.8	175	
22	DAVIES	Percy	"					51				5.5	118	
23	OSBORN	Harry	"					30				5.9	156	
24	LAWRENCE	John	"					59				5.10	170	
FIRST 25	SCOTT	Stanley	"					31				5.10	168	
26	JONES	Arthur	"					34				5.9	155	
FIRST 27	CURRAN	Charles	Chf.Pantryman.					35				6.-	170	
28	TAYLOR	Charles	2nd. "					26				5.6	140	
29	VANE	Andrew	Asst. "					40				5.6	150	
210 30	OSBORNE	Edward	do.					33				5.7	140	

Max Fabian

M.M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

June

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st. January , *1925* , *from the port of* Southampton. 63

G. 12674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	ZEALANDER	Emmanuel	A/Pantryman	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	168	Nil.
FIRST	2	WATSON	Arthur	do.					48				5.8	160	
	3	SMITH	William	do.					33				5.9	170	
	4	CLARKE	William	do.					26				5.8	122	
	5	LANGFORD	William	Plate Steward.					34				5.6	124	
	6	CUTLER	Edward	do.					26				5.7	145	
	7	HOLLOWAY	Bert	do.					25				5.6	140	
	8	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick	do.					19				5.1	123	
	9	FAULKNER	Roland.	do.					42				5.7	134	
220	10	CASTLEMAN	James	A/Pantryman					36				5.6	145	
	11	CALDER	John	Chief Boots.					38				5.9	180	
	12	ROGERS	Charles	2nd. Boots.					27				5.10	154	
	13	PULLEN	Ernest	Asst. Boots.					29				5.8	175	
	14	ALSFORD	Joseph	do.					33				5.6	126	
	15	BUCKLEY	Thomas	do.					31				5.10	144	
	16	HIGGINS	William	do.					30				5.7	140	
FIRST	17	SIMMONDS	Cecil	Writer.					27				5.8	141	
	18														
	19														
230	20	TEASDALE	Robert	Stenographer.	14-1-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	150	
	21	PARKER	Sidney	Night Watch.					42				5.10	176	
	22	TORBOCK	Thomas	do.					56				5.4	126	
	23	PERREN	Sidney	do.					52				5.5	110	
FIRST	24	LANDEY	Joseph	do.					30				5.8	140	
	25	THATCHER	George	do.					46				5.10	168	
	26	BOOTS	Edwin	do.					53				5.4	155	
	27	DELAY	Henry	do.					53				5.5	158	
	28	CHUDLEM	Reginald	do.					52				5.8	154	
	29														
	30														

M. M. OFFICE
13 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st., *1925*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 64

G. 22874.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	DUFFIN	George	✓Chief 2nd. Class Steward	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	190	Nil
FIRST	2	PHILLIPS	Ivor	✓Sal. Steward					36				5.8	198	
	3	POTTER	Joseph	✓Steward					23				5.7	168	
FIRST	4	STEVENS	William	✓					32				5.10	174	
	5	JACKSON	Edgar	✓					26				5.6	145	
FIRST	6	MOUNT	Arthur	✓					25				5.8	130	
FIRST	7	CHIVERS	Charles	✓					31				5.5	145	
FIRST	8	TERRELL	Arthur	✓					27				5.9	154	
FIRST	9	GORDON	Edwin	✓					43				5.7	160	
FIRST	10	CHALLIS	William	✓					28				5.8	165	
FIRST	11	ACKLAND	Frederick	✓					49				5.6	150	
FIRST	12	LITTLE	Reginald	✓					35				5.8	180	
FIRST	13	PAYNE	William	✓					37				5.8	149	
FIRST	14	PARKER	Frederick	✓					29				5.4	160	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
286	26	ADAMS	Edward	✓Lift Boy	14.1.25	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NIL
7	27	BURNETT	Albert	✓2nd. Class Library Stwd.					21				5.10	130	
8	28	WARHILL	Charles	✓2nd. Class Deck Stewd.					31				5.10	140	
9	29	MOGER	Thomas	✓2nd. Class Smk. Room Stewd.					33				5.11	174	
	30	VINCENT	Bert.	✓Chief Boots					31				5.9	138	

Montevideo
Buy

M.M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th., *1924*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 65

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291 1	SORTON	John	Asst. 2nd. Class Boots.	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.11	144	Nil
2 2	BISHOP	Charles	Asst. Boots					19				5.10	146	
3 3	BELLIS	Thomas	Bath Steward					24				5.10	173	
4	LLOYD	George	do.					29				5.9	149	
5														
296 6	SMEE	William	Bed-Room Steward					45				5.7	145	
7 7	ORAM	Harry						51				5.7	144	
8 8	GOOD	August						43		Swiss	Swiss	5.8	128	
9 9	LEWIS	Arthur						32		English	British	5.10	154	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
310 15	PARRY	Ronald	Chief 2nd. Class Pants:					39				5.9	180	
16														
2 17	POPE	Frederick	Asst. do.					20				5.9	140	
3 18	BLACK	Robert	Asst. do.					23				5.8	140	
4 19	FOREMAN	Joseph	Plate Steward			4/-		19				5.9	123	
5 20	GROVES	Harry	do.					21				5.9	131	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Man Seeking Employ

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st. , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

66

(1. 12674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	1	BILL	Henry	Chief 3rd. Cls. Steward	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	168	Nil
	2														
FIRST	3	SARGIANI	Cesare	Italian Interpreter					34		Italian	Italian	5.9	148	
	4	WICKS	Henry	Hospital Sttd:					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	186	
	5	CROSS	Frank.	do.					36				5.5	130	
	6	GOODWIN	Charles.	do.					23				6.0	156	
	7	SHORE	Albert	3rd. Class Pants.					46				5.9	228	
	8	TUCKER	John.	Asst. do.					21				5.7	146	
	9	MASON.	Thomas.	Steward					30				5.8	156	
330	10	PURSE	Owen.						30				5.9	145	
	11	WHYTE	James.						28				5.7	140	
	12	BAILEY.	Frederick						24				5.7	144	
	13	MACKROW	Ernest.						51				5.6	140	
	14	TALL	Ernest						22				5.8	132	
	15	WELLS.	George.						33				5.9	140	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Max Hastings
Surg

M.M. OFFICE
13 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st., 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

67

G. 22674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
370 1	BAYLEY	Henry	1st. G.H. Steward.	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.3	145	Nil
1 2	HARTNELL	Walter	G.H.Steward					33				5.7	154	
2 3	BATES	Bertram.	do.					38				5.9	178	
3 4	RODDA	Charles.	do.					22				6.0	154	
4 5	ROSKRUGE	William.	do.					38				5.5	135	
376 6	DONE	WILLIAM	BANDMASTER					29				5.8	145	
7	THOMAS	ELVET	BANDSMAN					24				5.6	140	
8	VIPOND	JOHN	do					30				5.8	140	
FIRST 9	BEW	JOSEPH F.	do					18				5.8	163	
FIRST 10	LEONARD	CONRAD	do					26				5.10	148	
FIRST 11	WILSON	HARRY	do					28				5.4	133	
FIRST 12	ROGERS	FREDERICK	do					29				5.6	120	
13	PERRIMAN	GEORGE	do					40				5.8	154	
FIRST 14	MERSY	WILLIAM	do					36				5.4	153	
FIRST 15	SOOTHILL	HORACE	do					19				5.6	131	
FIRST 16	NIGHTINGALE	FREDERICK	FIRST BANDMASTER					31				5.5	138	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Kelly Purser

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st. , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

68

C. 22674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	DESJARDINES	Francis	✓ Chef.	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	43	M	French.	French.	5.11	162	Nil
	2	SIBILIA	Antonio	✓ Asst: Chef.					37		Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
FIRST	3	LOURDEN	Charles	✓ Entree Cook					35		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	148	
FIRST	4	DAVIES	Harry	✓ do.					44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
FIRST	5	BOGATTO	Cesare	✓ Sauce Cook					39		Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
	6	SPEAR	Samuel	✓ Larder Cook					47		English	British	5.6	146	
	7	MARSDEN	William	✓ Soup Cook.					58				5.6	148	
	8	HOLLAND	Richard	✓ Fish Cook.					58				5.6	150	
	9														
FIRST 410	10	DYKE	Harry.	✓ Grill Cook.					20				5.10	156	
FIRST	11	CROOK	William	✓ AsstL do.					25				5.10	160	
	12	MANSELL	George	✓ Roast Cook					46				5.8	149	
	13														
	14	WITT	Edward	✓ Veg: Cook.					38				5.8	178	
	15	KNIGHT	James.	✓ Asst: do.					43				5.8	161	
	16	CLARKE	Percy	✓ Asst: do.					25				5.7	151	
	17	COX	Charles.	✓ Asst: do.					30				5.7	166	
	18	YOUNG	Charles.	✓ Asst: do.					50				5.10	148	
	19	MURPHY	James.	✓ Asst: do.					29				5.7	140	
420	20	BRUSH	William.	✓ Asst: do.					49		English	U.S.C.	5.6	144	
	21	GREEN	Harry	✓ Asst: do.					21			British	6.0	144	
	22	WYETH	Alfred	✓ Asst: do.					23				5.5	147	
	23	HAMOND	Edward	✓ Asst: do.					43				5.5	150	
	24	WHITE	Ernest	✓ Asst: do.					31				5.10	151	
	25														
	26	BROWN	John.	✓ Scullion.					18				5.7	140	
	27	STILES	Horace	✓ "					19				5.11	144	
	28	MOYLAN	Martin	✓ "					29				5.8	145	
	29	WHITE	Cyril.	✓ "					26				5.3	139	
	30	CARDALL.	Bert.	✓ "					22				5.6	140	

Mar Valentine
Purser

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd., *192* 5, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

69

O. 22874.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	431 1	FRY	Rex.	✓ Soullion.	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	150	Nil
	2	TOUT	Edwin	✓ "					23				5.10	144	
	3	BULL	George	✓ "					23				5.8	151	
	4	KEEGAN	Lawrence	✓ "					19				5.6	144	
	5	SAUNDERS	William	✓ "					44				5.5	147	
	6	BELTRAMI	Domenico.	✓ "					33				5.5	136	
	7	PEARCE	EDWARD	✓ Kitchen Porter.					38				5.7	144	
FIRST	8	CHAMBERS	Alfred	✓ "					38				5.7	139	
	9	LEONARD	Arthur.	✓ "					21				5.2	151	
	10	WYATT	Frederick.	✓ "					52				5.7	158	
	11	FREEMANTLE.	James.	✓ Mess Cook.					43				5.8	144	
	12														
	13														
	444 14	MARKS.	Alfred.	✓ Hebrew Cook.	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6.	135	
	15	BUSBY.	William.	✓ Ship's Cook.					51				5.8	140	
	16	DAVEY	Lionel.	✓ Asst: do.					29				5.10	144	
FIRST	17	GRANT.	Alfred.	✓ Soullion.					31				5.7	151	
	18	TOWLSON.	Benjamin.	✓ Chief Baker.					53				5.10	200	
	19	PARKER	Sidney.	✓ 2nd. do.					23				5.6	147	
	20	WADE.	Ernest.	✓ Ex.2nd. do.					32				5.6	139	
	21	GODWIN.	Charles.	✓ 3rd. do.					20				5.11	144	
	22	LONGMAN.	George.	✓ 4th. do.					42				5.7	168	
	23	SIKKING.	Francis.	✓ Asst: do.					22				5.5	148	
	24	CARSON.	William.	✓ Asst: do.					29				5.10	151	
	25	ADAMS.	Walter.	✓ Asst: do.					37				5.10	144	
FIRST	26	BLOW.	Charles.	✓ Asst: do.					21				5.6	143	
	27	BRACHER.	Reginald.	✓ Confectioner					36				5.8	170	
	28	STUDWICK.	Albert.	✓ Asst: do.					20				5.9	144	
	29	GEE	Frank.	✓ Chief Butcher					43				5.10	158	
	460 30	LAWRENCE.	William.	✓ 2nd. do.					47				5.9	159	

Mar Tebbutt
Sup

M. M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 27th. , 1925 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

70

O. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461 1	KEMP	Frank.	✓ 3rd. Butcher	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	145	Nil
2	HICKMAN.	Thomas.	✓ Asst: do.					22				5.11	146	
FIRST 3	THUMPER	William.	✓ Asst: do.					29				5.9	150	
4	NUGENT.	Lawrence.	✓ Asst: do.					32				5.9	156	
5	———		———					—				→		
6	FINDLEY.	William.	✓ Butcher's Scullion.					22				5.7	145	
FOT 7	FLETCHER.	Cecil.	✓ Baker's Scullion.					25				5.10	144	
8	THORPE.	George.	✓ Baker's Boy.					16				5.7	150	
FIRST 9	CRISTINA.	Joseph.	✓ Sauce Cook.					29		Italian	Italian	5.8	139	
470 10	HEMPHILL.	William.	✓ Larder Cook.					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.5	144	
FIRST 11	STORER.	Frederick.	✓ Scullion.					24				5.6	144	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Hewitson
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel HOMERIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 21st. *, 192* 5 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

G 2874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			LAUNDRY STAFF											
FIRST 481 1	OLIVER	John.	✓ Manager Laundry.	14/1/25	S'ton.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	151	Nil
FIRST 2	STEVENS	Henry.	✓ Washman.					31	M			5.7	146	
FIRST 3	WALTERS	Lillian.	✓ Laundry-Hand.					38	F			5.7	128	
FIRST 482 4	OLIVER	ANNIE	✓ MANAGERESS					51	F			5.5	120	
FIRST 4 5	CHIFFINGS	ARTHUR	✓ WASHERMAN					40	M			5.11	168	
FIRST 6	SINCLAIR	Mary	✓ Collar Maghinist					34	F			5.6	122	
FIRST 7	KILNER	Mildred	✓ do.					20	"			5.7	120	
FIRST 8	BARNES	MARY	✓ CALENDER HAND.					31	"			5.7	128	
FIRST 9	BARTLEY	ELIZABETH	✓ do.					27	"			5.6	125	
FIRST 10	TEASON	CATHLEEN	✓ do.					21	"			5.7	128	
FIRST 11	BUSHNELL	DAISY	✓ do.					21	"			5.6	130	
FIRST 12	STONE	WINIFRED	✓ do.					22	"			5.8	128	
FIRST 13	SMITH	LOUISA	✓ do.					35	"			5.7	129	
FIRST 14	JOHNSON	ROSE	✓ do.					24	"			5.5	126	
FIRST 15	KENDALL	STANLEY	✓ PRESS HAND					19	M			5.4	139	
FIRST 16	LITTLE	NORMAN	✓ do					26	"			5.8	140	
FIRST 17	LIVES	ROSINA	✓ DRYING-ROOM HAND					22	F			5.4	121	
FIRST 498 18	SKIPP	Martha	✓ Hand-Ironer					48	"			5.5	138	
FIRST 9 19	EDWARDS	Ellen	✓ do.					46	"			5.5	128	
FIRST 500 20	HOBSON	LUCY	✓ do					36	"			5.9	132	
FIRST 501 21	BETTRIDGE	Minnie.	✓ do.					28	"			5.6	127	
FIRST 2 22	ELLIS	Eva	✓ do.					28	"			5.5	119	
FIRST 3 23	JENKINS	Levina	✓ do.					45	"			5.4	120	
FIRST 4 24	MASON	MIRIAM	✓ PACKER & SORTER					40	"			5.6	128	
FIRST 5 25	GILLATOE	NINA	✓ do.					38	"			5.4	116	
FIRST 506 26	RICHARDS	Ivy	✓ Sorter's Packer					24	"			5.6	121	
FIRST 7 27	HARTLEY	Florence	✓ Packer.					25	"			5.7	123	
FIRST 28	BARTLETT	Ivy.	✓ do.					19	"			5.6	130	
FIRST 9 29	SMITH	Ellen.	✓ General Utility.					38	"			5.8	128	
FIRST 30	WILTSHIRE	Lillian.	✓ do.					34	"			5.3	118	

Mary Robertson.

M.M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JANY, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

G. 2867a.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STOKES	DOROTHY	STEWARDESS	14.1.25	SOTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	126	NIL

American Consulate, Southampton, England. Jan.14, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Roy E.B. Bower
American Vice Consul.

SEEN

No. 136

Roy E.B. Bower
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.25 PER SEAMAN SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

E. Holman
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Mar Hartmer
Purs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts - Master, of the "Homeric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st. , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

G. 1287a.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				SUPPLEMENTARY										
FIRST 117 2	EDMUNDS	Jack	✓Ref: Greaser.	14/1/25	S'ton:	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	149	Nil
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Manifest.
Jan. 14, 1925.
By H.S. Bowers
American Vice Consul.

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name and is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
14 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, I. Roberts - Master, of the "Homeric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in twenty-five sheets - 25)

25

J. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan., 1925

E. O. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 107483 BILLED JAN 2 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

SURGEON:

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JANUARY, 19 25.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cl.	2nd Cl.	U. S. Citizens	Immig. Steer.	Non Immig.						Total (Aliens)
1st CABIN	1				9	95					
2nd CABIN	1				1	4					105 / 6
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	2				10	99					111

1-22-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10 95	105 ✓
2nd Cabin	2 4	6 ✓
Steerage		
Total	12 99	111 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 25.

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lusby	Clifford T.	47		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs Lena Couch, wife, 58 Glenholme Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT	Bouvier	Emile	51		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs L. Bouvier, wife, 1041 Mary Anne St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	TRANSIT	Latlippe	Emile	16		m	s	Sch'gr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs E. Latlippe, wife, 84 Arlington Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT	Block	Julius	46		m	m	Merch-ant	wit.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs L. Block, mother, 102 Columbia Ave, Westmount, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmount.
5	TRANSIT	Block	Dorothy	25		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs E. Block, mother-in-law, 102 Columbia Ave, Westmount, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmount.
6	TRANSIT	Mc Cort	Cecil A.	30		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kenogami.	Alexander Mc Cort, father, Belleek, Ont.	Ont.	Kenogami.
7	TRANSIT	Mc Cort	Frances	28		f	m	Home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kenogami.	Alexander Mc Cort, father-in-law, Belleek, Ont.	Ont.	Kenogami.
8	TRANSIT	Dieckman	Gerhard	32		m	s	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover.	Franz Dieckman, father, 50 Schiller, Hanover, Germany.	Ger-many	Hanover.
9	TRANSIT	Oberner	Curd	28		m	s	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover.	Franz Dieckman, friend, 50 Schiller, Hanover, Germany.	Ger-many	Hanover.
10		Kretlaw	Bert W.	41		m	m	Sales-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Mt.Dem. Stratford	A.J. Northcuf, brother, St. Mary, Argyllshire, N.B.	N.B.	Mt.Dem. Stratford
11		Cox	Henry J.W.	35		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ont.	Walter St. West Dublin, N.S.	N.S.	Bath.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] LINE 11 C.A., FOUND U.S. ON SECOND CLASS SHEET NO. 2 LINE 2.
[illegible] LINE 5 LINE 12 U.S. ON SAME.

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 22, 19 25.

16—430

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read and write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien has been in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	64 Glenholme Ave, Residence	Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn.	none	Canada	Mitchell.
2	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	1941 Mary Anne Residence	St. Montreal,	P.Q.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	St.Angule.
3	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	84 Arlington Ave, Residence	Montreal,	P.Q.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn.	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	360 Ledfara Ave, Residence	Westmount,	P.Q.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
5	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	360 Ledfara Ave, Residence	Westmount,	P.Q.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
6	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Kenogami,	P.Q.		yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Bolton.
7	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Westmount, Residence	P.Q.		yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.
8	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	24 Brahmsalle, Residence	Hamburg,	Germany.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	New York.
9	no	self	over	yes	1925	N. Y.	24 Lychmanns, Residence	Limburg,	Germany	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	blue	none	Germany	New York.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	New York Athletic Club,	New York,	N.Y.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~8 Webster Pl, Residence~~	~~Mineola, L.I.~~	~~N.Y.~~	no	Imm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Brighton.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE, *from* HAMILTON BERMUDA. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H Jeffries Davis

MASTER; ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY , 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 20TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND., 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SAAE	LOUIS	29		M	S	1895 MANCHESTER, N.H.		SMITH ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
2	LA GRECA	CARL	27		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7223-4TH, AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LA GRECA	CLARE	22		F	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7223-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	RENN	EDWARD	60		M	S	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
5	ANDERSON	BENJAMIN	38		M	M	1886 COLUMBIA, MO.		289 MILBOURN RD, BALDWIN, N.Y.
6	GOTTLIEB	HERMAN	35		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8678-22ND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GOTTLIEB	HORTENSE	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8678-22ND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y,
8	BOVIE	MABEL	34		F	S	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		29 W. 41ST ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
9	KOPLOWITZ	LOUIS	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 CATALAPA AVE, PERTH AMBOY, NJ
10	GORDON	CECELIA	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		207 OSBORNE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
11	KERWIN	JOSEPH	33		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		207 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CONNORS	HELEN R.	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BYRNES	LILLIAN	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	JOHNSON	CHARLES	60		M	S	1864 GARDINER, N.Y.		16 LINCOLN TERRACE, NEWBURY. N. Y
15	KOLDIN	HARRY	27		M	M	1897 ~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	Father's Papers	355 E. 53RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	KOLDIN	THERESA	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		355 E. 53RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	COFANO	ARTHUR	30		M	M	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	26 DEVINE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
18	COFANO	RENA	21		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 DEVINE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
19	RANGE	HAROLD	33		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		122 GROVE ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
20	WHITSON	R. EVERETT	25		M	M	1899 BRIAR CLIFF MANOR, N.Y.		BRIAR CLIFF MANOR, N.Y.
21	WHITSON	ESTELLA	23		F	M	1901 HANOVER, PA.		BRIAR CLIFF MANOR, N.Y.
22	WEECH	ROBERT	58		M	M	1866 BALTIMORE, MD		5208 YORK RD, BALTIMORE, MD .
23	WEECH	CLARE	55		F	M	1869 WASHINGTON, D.C.		5208 YORK RD, BALTIMORE, MD,
24	BENNINGHAM	CLARA	40		F	S	1884 BATESVILLE, OHIO.		THE ANCHORAGE, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	MALCOLM	MARY	40		F	M	1884 ALLEGHENY CITY, PA.		131 W. PHILADELPHIA ST, GERMANTOWN PA.
26	LYON	JAMES A.	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 GOODRICH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
27	LYON	MARY	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 GOODRICH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
28	JOOS	HERMAN	38		M	M	1886 CHICAGO, ILL.		3221 GLADSTONE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
29	JOOS	MARY	26		F	M	1898 CLEVELAND, OHIO.		3221 GLADSTONE AVE, DETROIT, MICH,
30	BAKER	FREDERICK	54		M	M	1870 NEW YORK N.Y.		128 W. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOV. PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 20TH 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND. 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COSTELLO	JOHN D.	28		M	S	1896 YONKERS, N.Y.		42 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
2	TREXLER	DANIEL	32		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6351 YORK RD, OAKLAND, PA.
3	TREXLER	MARGARET	32		F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6351 YORK RD, OAKLAND, PA.
4	FISHE	CHARLES	37		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		286 MADISON AVE, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
5	ROSENBLATT	FRANCES	29		F	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		6202 ELLSWORTH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
6	CURTIS	ALONZO	24		M	M	1900 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		567 PARIS AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
7	CURTIS	JESSICA	21		F	M	1903 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		567 PARIS AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
8	DAIGER	ROBERT	19		M	S	1905 BALTIMORE, MD.		317 E. 22ND ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	GALE	JOHN E.	31		M	M	1893 CLIFTON, MASS.		216 LINCOLN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	GALE	NATALIE	31		F	M	1893 MAPLEWOOD, N.J.		216 LINCOLN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
11	DOYLE	FRANCIS	31		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2700 PRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	DOYLE	MARY	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2700 PRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
13	DOYLE	CATHERINE	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		2700 PRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y
14	KEIG	MARSHALL	37		M	M	1887 LACE, ILL.		LAKE SHORE DRIVE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL
15	KEIG	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	1894 JOLIET, ILL.		LAKE SHORE DRIVE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL
16	FRANK	BETZIE	50		F	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		JAMAICA. L.I.NY.
17	HOLBROOK	DELIA	63		F	M	1861 WOODFIELD, OHIO.		201 MAHONEY AVE, WARREN, OHIO.
18	IDDINGS	JUSTIN.	37		M	S	1887 WARREN, OHIO.		201 MAHONEY AVE, WARREN, OHIO.
19	WEISBURG	HARRY	37		M	M	1887 NEW YORK N.Y.		977A EAST 26TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WALKER	BENJAMIN	56		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOISE, IDAHO.	1104 WARM SPRINGS AVE, BOISE, IDAHO.
21	WALKER	IRENE	48		F	M	1876 BOISE, IDAHO.		1104 WARM SPRINGS AVE, BOISE, IDAHO.
22	WALKER	OLIVIA	16		F	S	1908 BOISE, IDAHO.		1104 WARM SPRINGS AVE., BOISE, IDAHO.
23	IHRIG	WILLIAM	30		M	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		261 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	IHRIG	EVELYN	22		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		261 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BLAIR	MONTGOMERY	26		M	S	1898 WASHINGTON, D.C.		SILVER SPRINGS, MD.
26	BLITZER	SAMUEL	26		M	M	1898 PETERSBURG, IND.		LAUREL AVE, SEA GATE, N.Y.
27	BLITZER	ADELINE	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LAUREL AVE, SEA GATE, N.Y.
28	MORRIS	IRVING	26		M	M	1898 PATERSON, N.J.		SMITH ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
29	BRODY	MAURICE	25		M	M	1899 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		SMITH ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
30	SLOBEDEIN	BENJAMIN	32		M	S	1892 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		SMITH ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

FORWARDED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

78

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 20TH, 19 25. Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 22ND., 19 25.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEVY	IDA	25		F	S	1899 ELMIRA, N.Y.		636 W. 172ND.ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROSENTHAL	MIRIAM	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	BROWN	EDITH	24		F	S	1900 STAMFORD, CONN.		34 SUBURTON AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
4	WHITCOMB	DOUGLAS	26		M	M	1898 WORCESTER, MASS.		6 HARVARD ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
5	WHITCOMB	HELEN F.,	19		F	M	1905 KEANE, N.H.		6 HARVARD ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
6	BAXTER	ELSIE	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		717 ARLINGTON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	PULLOCH	GRACE	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		542 E. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DUNNIGAN	JAMES A.	56		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MC AVOY	JOHN	69		M	M	1855	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK N.Y.	1491 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
10	MC AVOY	MARY H.	61		F	M	1863	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1491 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LECHTENSTEIN	RAY	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ACKERMAN	ALINE	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SEARLES	AMOS	41		M	M	1883 WATKINS, N.Y.		MOSCOW, PA.
14	ROSS	EDWARD M.	54		M	M	1870 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		16 E. OAK AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
15	ROSS	CARRIE F.	47		F	M	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		16 E. OAK ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
16	JUBIEN	LOUIS P.	27		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		436 CENTRAL PARK N. NEW YORK, N.Y
17	JUBIEN	DOROTHY	24		F	M	1900	married 6 yrs/ HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	436 CENTRAL PARK N. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DUNNIGAN	MARY A.	62		F	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1495 BOGART AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
19	DUNNIGAN	ELEANOR	19		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1495 BOGART AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
20	~~GOOCH~~	~~LESTER W.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888 BOSTON, MASS.~~		~~99 ROBINS RD, WATERTOWN, MASS.~~
21	~~ORMSBY~~	~~BLANCHE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1886 ALTOONA, PA.~~		~~55 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
22	~~MARTIN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~161 W. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
23	WALLACK	WILLIAM	48		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	210 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WALLACK	BESSIE	40		F	M	1884 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		210 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WIGGIN	BERNICE	35		F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE	149 TREMONT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
26	TAYLOR	HOWARD	41		M	M	1883	SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	502 W. 122ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	CUNNINGHAM	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 TORRINGTON, CONN.		34 EDGEHILL RD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	MICK	LONNIE E.	41		M	M	1883 LOUIS COUNTY, W. VA.		DARLINGTON, MD.
29	MICK	WILHELMINA	37		F	M	1887 LANCASTER CO. PA.		DARLINGTON, MD.
30	WILSON	CHARLES	53		M	S	1871 BRYAN, OHIO.	31	106 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(24)

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 20 (GOOCH, LESTER W. NOT ON BOARD). SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 21 (ORMSBY, BLANCHE DUPLICATED SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 6.
SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 22 (MARTIN, HELEN NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 79 4

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 20TH, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 22ND, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHITNEY	CHARLES E.	35		M	M	1889 SPRINGFIELD, CONN.		GLEN OSBORNE, PA.
2	WHITNEY	SUE	35		F	M	1889 PITTSBURGH, PA.		GLEN OSBORNE, PA.
3	WILLIAMS	LEON	41		M	M	1883 NEW BERNE, N.C.		CHARLOTTE, N.C.
4	KUNKEL	BERTHA	24		F	S	1900 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1302 NORTH AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
5	KUNKEL	DOMINICK	68		M	M	1856	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE FAIRFIELD CO. COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	1302 NORTH AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
6	HALEY	HUGH J.	30		M	M	1894, BOSTON, MASS		17 GAYLAND ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	THURLOW	LOUIS K.	57		M	M	1867 CUTLER, ME.		1031 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	ORMSBY	BLANCHE	38		F	M	1886 ALTOONA, PA.		55 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 1 TO 30 BLANK;

W. Matcha PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

80 (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" and/or (hereinafter) "he," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr John Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JANUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, J'CA, JAMAICA, 20th, *19*25.

(Printed in England) 14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		206884-Lit/26 Hm					Shipping								Mrs Elsie Foggo, aunt,		
1		Smith	Roy E.	23		m	s clerk	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	124 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT														Ridgefield	Mrs. H. Baker, sister,		Ridgefield
2		Gore	Henry G. V.	25		m	s Mechanid	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Park	40-1st St. Port Carbon, Pa.	N.J.	Perth
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

SHEET NUMBER 2 LISTS 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE: W Matcha PURSER:

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

necessity, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person by any means of whatever nature, in specific instances of so-called necessity,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 22nd., 19 25.

16—651

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last five preceding classes.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
					1919 to		Mrs Elsie Foggo, aunt,																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	134 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Intdf:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
					1923 to		J. Smallwood, friend, N.J.																		Wolver-
2	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	8 Webster St, Ridgefield Park,	no	Under.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	hampton.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

08-85

03-15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries Davis

MASTER; *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY , 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "FORT ST. GOERGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 20TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARDEE	JANE	29		F	S	1895 CONELLY, N.Y.		CONNELLY. N.Y.
2	RICHARDSON	ANNIE	30		F	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		4504 ST. GEORGES AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	DWYER	DOROTHY	20		F	M	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		328 "E" ST, BOSTON, MASS.
4	CLARK	CHARLES E.	27		M	S	1897 TALBOTTOM, GA.		LESLIE, GA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK: W M Catchen PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEP

(Made in England)

No. on list

RECEIVED JAN 15 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 24TH 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"
(Nationality)
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 2 1925, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail JANUARY 24TH 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

(CONTINUED OVER)

FORT ST. GEORGE

JAN 22 1925

17	TAYL...													
18	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	SAILOR	3-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	160	✓
19	BUTTLER	REGINALD	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22	EVANS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
23	WALTERS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
24	NEVIN	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
25	WILLETT	FELIX	"	26-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154	✓
26	WARREN	HERBERT	"	7-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~CHAS.~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	25	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	
28	[illegible]	ALBERT	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
29	JOHNSON	HENRY	"	26-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
30	[illegible]	SIMONS	"	24-12-24	"	"	"	48		AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓

29

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14—1913

FURNESS WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont'

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
SHARLOR HARRY	44	BRITISH	2-11-24: NEW YORK
BYRON WILLIAM	32	"	23-6-24: NEW YORK
LYNCH MICHAEL	25	U.S.C.	17-1-25: NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LABRON JOHN	41	BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Matches
Master.

[OVER.]

18	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH		SAILOR	3-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	160 ✓
19	BUTTLER	REGINALD		"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150 ✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES		"	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	160 ✓
21	EBBY	ROBERT		"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	150 ✓
22	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150 ✓
23	WALTERS	EDWARD		"	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150 ✓
24	[illegible]	CECIL		"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154 ✓
25	MILLETT	FELIX		"	26-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154 ✓
26	WARREN	HERBERT		"	7-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150 ✓
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~SYRIC~~		"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	20	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	~~5-8~~	~~150~~
28	[illegible]	ALBERT		"	27-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140 ✓
29	JOHNSON	HENRY			26-9-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145 ✓
30	EVANS	SIMONS		"	24-12-24	"	"	"	45		AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	160 ✓

29

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:

Line
(Steamer)
Local Agents
at (Port)
No. 1340.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DE
(Made in England)
No. on list
FORT ST. GEORGE
JAN 22 1925

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] A[illegible] FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England) 14—1[illegible].

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 22ND , *1925 from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA; 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	ROBERTS	CHARLES			3RD "	22-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	
5	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	23-6-24	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. CITIZEN		6-0	170	
6	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
7	GRAY	HUGH			ASST. PURSER	3-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	WHITE	HUGH			"	10-1-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
9	CHASE	ARTHUR			1ST. W.T.O.	23-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	156	
10	HOPKINS	HAROLD			2ND "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	150	
11	ATWOOD	SAMUEL			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	GILLIES	ROBERT			BOS'UN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	27-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	154	
14	FOLKINGHAM	REYNOLD			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	50	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	160	
15	WATT	ARTHUR			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	168	
16	BRADY	THOMAS			"	24-9-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	
17	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	8-11-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			SAILOR	3-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	160	
19	BUTTLER	REGINALD			"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	MILES	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180	
21	EBOY	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	WALTERS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	ROACH	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	
25	BIELETT	FELIX			"	26-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	
26	WARREN	HERBERT			"	7-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
27	~~BURGESS~~	~~SYDNEY~~			"	~~25-6-24~~	"	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
28	[illegible]	ALBERT			"	27-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
29	JOHNSON	HENRY			"	26-9-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
30	[illegible]	SIMONS			"	24-12-24	"	"	"	46		AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	160	

29

FORT ST GEORGE JAN 22 1925

Lane
Osborne
Local Agents
[illegible]

R.M.S. WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY;

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22ND, 1925 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GILBERT	JAMES			SAILOR	24-10-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	46	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	150	
2	~~THOMAS~~	~~WILFRED~~			~~NIGHT WATCHMAN~~	~~5-1-25~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~21~~	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
3	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	NURSE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	150	
5	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	3-1-25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	
6	SCOTT	ARTHUR			2ND "	13-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	154	
7	CURWEN	HARRISON			3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	SHANNON	HARRY			4TH "	22-11-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	170	
9	PARKER	JAMES			5TH "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	VEY	BERT			6TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	
11	MURPHY	LESLIE			7TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	SMELLIE	WILLIAM			8TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	
13	DAVIES	THOMAS			SAN. ENGINEER	6-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	157	
FIRST 14	COOK	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	17-1-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	COHEN	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	10-1-25	"	"	"	50	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	156	
16	KAPLAN	NATHAN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	- DITTO -		5-7	156	
FIRST 17	LEVITT	LEE			"	17-1-25	"	"	"	18	"	- DITTO -		5-7	143	
18	SAMUELS	MAX			"	10-1-25	"	"	"	40	"	- DITTO -		5-6	145	
FIRST 19	CALABRAS	LEON			SAILOR	19-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	156	
20	WHITE	MARTIN			NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
FIRST 21	SPRINGER	SHEDROCK			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	156	
22	BURNS	EDWARD			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Line
On pass
Local Agents
to [illegible]
to [illegible]

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FORMERLY WITHY & COMPANY,
FORMERLY WITHY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22ND, 1925 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YUEN			OILER	10-1-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	150	
2	SHEE	FOO			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	DENG	MOK			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	145	
4	CHANG	FOO			"	23-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	
5	LEE	WAH			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	147	
6	CHAN	HING			"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	CHUNG	HUNG			"	8-11-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	132	
8	SIN	FOO			"	3-1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	YIP	CHIN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	LI	CHING			FIREMAN	30-7-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	CHAN	KAI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	LEE	HING			"	6-8-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	YIP	KO			"	8-11-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	136	
14	LEE	TAK			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	148	
15	HONG	LI			"	22-11-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	
16	HO	TAM			"	3-1-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
17	LEE	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	134	
18	YUNG	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	150	
19	TU	SIU			WIPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20	CHUNG	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
21	CHANG	SHUE			"	3-9-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	SHEN	HUEI			"	3-1-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
23	HOW	KAM			"	10-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	148	
24	AH	YONG			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	CHANG	JOCK			MESSMAN	3-1-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	140	
26	FUNG	TOY			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	141	
27	HO	MAI			CREW COOK ASST.	24-9-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	LOK	SAI			CREW COOK	22-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
29																
30																

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1369

PENINSULAR & WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. " PORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6a0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 22ND, 1925 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND "	22-10-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
3	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		SALOON STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	✓
4	HALLER	FREDERICK	✓		ASST. SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
5	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN E.	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	15-10-24	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
8	ROWE	IDA	✓		STEWARDESS	30-7-24	"	"	"	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
9	MARSHALL	CHARLOTTE	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
10	HERBERT	MINNIE	✓		"	20-8-24	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	160	✓
11	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
12	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
13	PHILIP	AUBREY	✓		PRINTER	24-9-24	"	"	"	26	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	140	✓
14	CORELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
15	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5	150	✓
16	MCAWLAWS	TIMOTHY	✓		CABIN STEWARD	20-12-24	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
17	ROGERS	JOHN	✓		BELL BOY	17-9-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	150	✓
19	HARRIS	SEYMORE	✓		ENGINEERS' STEWARD	5-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
20	JONES	EDGARD	✓		ASST. ENGRS' STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	150	✓
21	PRESCOTT	JAMES	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-1-24	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
22	MORELLS	FRANK	✓		"	3-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	150	✓
23	DOTA	FRANK	✓		ASST. STEWARD	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
24	STOKES	FRANK	✓		OFF. STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
25	CONNORS	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
26	MOUNTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
28	FINLAY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
29	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
30	BELFMAN	MEYER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	134	✓

30

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FORMERLY BUTHY & COMPANY,
FORMERLY WITHY & COMPANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. " ORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—12[illegible]

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22ND, 19 25 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMS	HARRY			ASST. STEWARD	3-9-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	150	✓
2	STANHOPE	FRANK			"	20-12-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
3	WILSON	JOSEPH			"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
4	PRESTON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
5	FENNESSEY	EDMUND			"	1-10-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
6	BREEZE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
7	LAUWERS	ARTHUR			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-8	145	✓
8	COOPER	JAMES			"	20-12-24	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓
9	JONES	HARRY			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
10	HARTLEY	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	148	✓
11	SELBY	NORMAN			"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
12	BRISTOW	ARTHUR				23-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
13	FLETCHER	SIDNEY				17-9-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
14	WATSON	HARRY				10-1-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
15	BECKER	JACOB				8-10-24	"	"	"	42	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	156	✓
16	PARSONS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
17	INGHAM	HERBERT			"	24-9-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
18	LAING	ARTHUR			"	15-10-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
19	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
20	CASHMORE	THOMAS			"	17-1-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
21	MC NEALE	CECIL			"	22-10-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22	MORTON	BOYCE			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
23	DYER	JOHN			"	24-9-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
24	GARKIN	WILLIAM			"	22-10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	SEMMCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
26	PAYNE	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
27	JONES	HARRY			"	24-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
28	KEEGAN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
29	[illegible]	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
30	[illegible]	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓

30

Line (Owners): FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY, FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY;
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. " PORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

(Made in England)

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 22ND , 19 25 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAWLEY	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
2	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	23-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	FARRELL	NICHOLAS			2ND COOK	8-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	136	
4	MATTINSON	JOHN			EX 2ND COOK	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	ROGAN	WILLIAM			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	156	
6	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	HELLMAN	CATER			VEG. COOK	24-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	150	
8	LYNCH	MICHAEL			GRILL COOK	17-1-25	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	148	
9	MARTIN	CHARLES			SCULLION	23-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	150	
10	BYRON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	156	
11	CUFF	JOSEPH			"	24-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	148	
12	ROBINSON	HENRY			"	10-1-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	~~BARTLETT~~	~~CLARENCE~~			DISHWASHER	~~25-11-24~~	BERMUDA	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	
14	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			"	8-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	
15	WALDRON	KENNETH			"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	BEEK	CHARLES			"	23-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	156	
17	ADAMS	THEO			"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	LEWIS	JOSEPH			"	24-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	165	
19	GREENWOOD	THOMAS			"	26-1-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
21	LE HANE	TIMOTHY			2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	CASSIDY	THOMAS			EX 2ND "	1-10-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	WILLIAMS	BERT			CHIEF BUTCHER	23-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	MANGLE	GEORGE			2ND "	8-11-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	BONES	BEN			3RD "	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	140	
27	GUYBAY	HARRY			2ND PANTS	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
28	KELLY	PATRICK			ASST. STEWARD	23-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	145	
29	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			FRY COOK	23-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	
30																

28

Line— ELDERS & FYFFES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners— FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents— FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

6 sheets

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
January 19th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 Sheets
166 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York N.Y.
(Consul)
Date Jan 19 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from said date, provided the bearer shall continue to be valid for that period.)
U.S. JAN 19 1925
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Service No., 92
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AT ARRIVAL
NOV 82 1924
10748 BILLED

(2)

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.O.NOLAN, Surgeon of the Am.s.s. 'TIVIVES' Voy.1., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith," "now" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.O.Nolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of JANUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

1-22-25

	T.A.M.	S.I.	U.S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Cit'ns.	PLD. to Alien	U.S. to U.S.				Totals
1st Cabin	3	2			7	14						26
2nd Cabin												
Steerage		1										1
Totals	3	3			7	14						27

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 12 14 26
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Crew 13 14 27
2 Stowaways Held
1 Crew Member not Counted
1 Member of Crew Died

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. 'TIVIVES' Voy.l., Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 15th.JANUARY 1925 & KINGSTON 17th.JANUARY 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK, SAILED CRISTOBAL 15th.JANUARY 1925:-															
TRANSIT		BOYD	JAMES OSWALD D.	39		M M	Supt. Engr.	Yes	English		Yes British	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs. A.T.Boyd, 'Westcroft' Upp.Warlingham, Surrey	England	London
TRANSIT		RAINBOW	JOHN CHARLES	44		M S	Travlg. Repres.	Yes	English		Yes British	English	Canada	Kamsack, Sas.	Friend, J.Carment, Box 7 Kamsack, Sask., Canada	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3																	
4																	
5		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK, SAILED KINGSTON 17th JANUARY 1925:-															
TRANSIT		McDIARMID	ARCHIBALD ALEX	39		M M	Mech.Eng.	Yes	English		Yes British	Scotch	Canada	Kenogami, Que.,	Mother, Mrs.R.McDiarmid, Hemmingford, Quebec, Canada.	Canada	Kenogami
TRANSIT		McDIARMID	EDU ABBOTT	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes British	English	Canada	Kenogami, Que.,	Mother-in-law, Mrs.R.McDiarmid, Hemmingford, Quebec, Canada.	Canada	Kenogami.
TRANSIT		MYERS	HORACE V	49		M M	Exp.& Imp. Merchant	Yes	English		Yes British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother, Alfred de C.Myers, Oxford Rd., Kingston, Ja.,	Jamaica	Kingston.
TRANSIT		MYERS	MAY	50		F M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs.Morrice, Amyville, Kingston, Ja.,	Jamaica	Kingston.
TRANSIT		MYERS	ELSIE	24		F S	Nil.	Yes	English		Yes British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother, Eustace, Mayville, Kingston, Ja.,	Jamaica	Kingston.
11		NICHOLAS	VIVIAN P.	28		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English		Yes British	African Bl.(BWI)	USA	N.Y., New York	Friend, Mrs. Gerard, 88 Edgecomb Ave., N.Y.C..	N.Y.	New York City.
12		TOMLINSON	MARY	62		F W	H'wife.	No	No Exception claimed, Sec.3 Para.3; Act Feb.5th. 1917		British	African Bl.(BWI)	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Alice Haynes, Merrywood, Ipswich P.O., Ja.,	N.Y.	New York City.
13		TOMLINSON	FLORENCE LEONORA	31		F S	None	Yes	English		Yes British	African Bl.(BWI)	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Haynes, Merrywood, Ipswich P.O., Ja.,	N.Y.	New York City.
14																	
15																	
16																	
DESERTED		STOWAWAYS BOARDED AT KINGSTON JAMAICA 17th.JANUARY 1925.															
17		VASQUEZ	JOSE	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sada(Corunna)	Mother, Baltazara Farina, Sada, Corunna, Spain	N.Y.	New York City
DESERTED		CASTRO	ROQUIERO	20		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sada(Corunna)	Mother, Juanita Perez, Sada, Corunna, Spain	N.Y.	New York City.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/25 at S.S. "Tivives" by [illegible] Supt.

Total passengers . . . . 25 & 2 Stowaways.

U.S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 22nd. JANUARY 1925 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1915	New York	Friends, Lago Oil & Transport Co. 24 State St., N.Y.C..	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Bl.	None	England	London.
2	No	Employers Bible Students Assn..	Yes	Yes	Octr. 1923	New York	Friend, Judge Rutherford 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	England	Mickleton
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1924	New York	In transit to Canada Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C..	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn.	Br.	None	Canada	Hemmingford.
7	No	#6 Husband	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1924	New York	In transit to Canada Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C..	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None	NewBrunswick (Canada)	Rexton.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Brother, Dr. F. Myers, 19 W55th. St., N.Y.C..	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
9	Yes	#8 Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Bro-in-law, Dr. F. Myers 19 W55th. St., N.Y.C..	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	Yes	#8 Father	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Uncle, Dr. F. Myers 192 W55th. St., N.Y.C..	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	New York	Friend, Mrs. Gerard 88 Edgecomb Ave., N.Y.C..	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
12	Yes	Daughter Mrs. Corbin	Yes	No	--	----	Daughter, Mrs. Melita Corbin, 221 W141st. St., N.Y.C..	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
13	Yes	Self	Yes	--	--	---	Sister, Mrs. Melita Corbin, 221 W141st. St., N.Y.C..	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1924	Galveston;	Uncle, Manuel Barral; Residence UNKNOWN	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br	Br	None	Spain	Sada (Corunna)
18	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1920	New York	Jan. Aunt, Consuela Perez, 31 Park St., Philadelphia	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Corunna.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non-Imm. Visa #9633	London, England	July 16th. '24
2	Transit Visa #35	Colon, Panama.	Jany. 15th. '25
3			
4			
5			
6	No Vise; Canadian Citizen in transit to Canada from Jamaica.		
7	No Vise; Canadian Citizen in transit to Canada from Jamaica.		
8	No Vise; Resident of Jamaica on Visit. Member of Jamaican Legislative Council.		
9	No Vise; Resident of Jamaica on Visit. Wife of Member of Jamaican Legislative Council.		
10	No Vise; Resident of Jamaica on Visit. Daughter of Member of Jamaican Legislative Council.		
11	Returning Resident; Inc. Tax Clearance #685349.		
12	Quota Visa 2672	Kingston, Ja..	21st. Nov. 1924
13	Quota Visa 2671	Kingston, Ja..	21st. Nov. 1924
14			
15			
16			
17	None (Stowaway)		
18	None (Stowaway).		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.BIRKS, Master *, of the* Am.s.s.'TIVIVES' Voy.1.., *from* CARTAGENA,RTO COLOMBIA *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) STA MTA, CRISOBAL & TIVERTON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(A.H.Birks)

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* JANUARY , 19 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what reative or friend, with home and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy.1., Sailing from NEW YORK:31st/12/24:PTO.COLOMBIA 11th./1/1925, SANTA MARTA 12th./1/25;CRISTOBAL 15th./1/25 & KINGSTON 17th./1/25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd. JANUARY, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK 31st.DECEMBER 1924:-								
1	GAYLER	JULIUS F.	52		M	M	Octr.21st.1872; Pittsburg,Penn..		15 E40th.St.,N.Y.C..
	PASSENGER FROM PTO.COLOMBIA FOR NEW YORK;SAILED PTO.COLOMBIA 11th. JANUARY 1925:-								
4	GARCIA	JOAQUIN	34		M	M	March 8th.1890; Sabana Grande,Porto Rico		120 William St.,N.Y.C..
	PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA FOR NEW YORK;SAILED SANTA MARTA 12th.JANUARY 1925:-								
7	GOMEZ	MANUEL	26		M	S		Philadelphia 1919 (June)	6 Audubon St.,Rochester,N.Y..
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK;SAILED KINGSTON 17th.JANUARY 1925:-								
10	DA COSTA	VERNON ROY	20		M	S	15th.Jany.1905; New York City,N.Y..		1030 Ocean Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y..
11	DONOVAN	CHARLES M.	50		M	M	31st.Augt.1874; Oswego,N.Y..		Donovan Bldg.,Canton,Penn..
12	DONOVAN	MARGARET M.	44		F	M	18th.Jany.1881; Canton, Penn..		Donovan Bldg.,Canton,Penn..
13	GOLDSTEIN	LESTER R.	20		M	S	9th.Janry.1905; New York City,N.Y..		2142-62nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
14	KREN	JOSEPH	51		M	M	24th.June 1873; Buffalo,N.Y..		7 W45th.St.,N.Y.C..
15	MESSENGER	JAMES W.	46		M	M		Boston Federal Court;1905	115 Aspen Ave.,Auburndale,Mass..
16	MESSENGER	JENNIE A.	45		F	M	26th.March 1879; Cambridge,Mass..		115 Aspen Ave.,Auburndale,Mass..
17	MYERS	FLORIZEL DE C.	47		M	M		Supreme Court,N.Y.C.,23rd.July 1918	19 W55th.St.,N.Y.C..
18	MYERS	ETHEL DE C.	45		F	M		By husband's papers.	19 W55th.St.,N.Y.C..
19	ROBERTSON	HARRISON MARSHAL	32		M	M	8th.Decr.1892; Albemarle Co.,Virginia		511 5th.Ave.,N.Y.C..
20	WATERBURY	RALPH H.	40		M	M	7th.Augt.1884; Chicago,Ill..		Cleveland,Ohio. 3130 Woodbury Rd.,Shaker Hghts..
21	WATERBURY	ESTHER M.	34		F	M	31st.July 1890; Cleveland,Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio. 3130 Woodbury Rd.,Shaker Hghts..

(14)
1 Same Pass NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
ES IN CREW	ued at—	Date
	caibo	Jan 8th 1925.
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

93

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or born thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

34	35	36
ES IN CREW	ued at—	Date
	Maibo	Jan 8th 1925.

96

19 25

complete record of all

and None

or died) None

88

, 1925, consigned to

M.B., and is

call in United States

re signed on

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tivives . Passengers sailing from Cristobal & Kingston, Jany 17th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lyron	Martin	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	No one	Ny.	Brooklyn
2										It at London Calling, claim Knowledge legally admitted at Norfolk Va 1/23/25								
3										John A. W. Richardson Insp								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

List

34 | 35 | 36

...ES IN CREW | ...ued at— | Date

96

19 25

...complete record of all

...d None

...died) None

...28

19 25, consigned to

...Ba..., and is

...d in United States

...ued on

Jan 8th 1925.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of New York, Jany 22nd, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	In employ of Owners	If yes	Yes. Year or period of years. Aug 1924 Where? 17/21 Bkly	Boarding House 170 State St. Bklyn	To Land	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	08-13	Ireland	Co Mayo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED PRINT CO., Pier 9,E.R.,N.Y.C.

ES IN CREW

96

, 1925

a complete record of all

ted None

or died) None

88

, 1925, consigned to

N.Y., and is

f call in United States

e signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

34	35	36
ued at—		Date
		Jan 8th 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

34—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APR 22 1925

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35	36
N CREW, issued at—	Date
96	Jan 8th 1925.
..... 19 25	
.....	
lete record of all	
ne.....	
None.....	
.....	
, consigned to	
....., and is	
.....	
United States	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 95

S. S. TIVIVES UNITED FRUIT arrived JANUARY, 23, 1925, 19, M., from Jan Ex

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
No.m	1	CASTRO, Roquiero	2	18	SP	STOW.NO VISA &.L.P.C.	10.20	Richar	1/23	1	201									102m/25							
21m	2	VASQUEZ, Jose	2	17	SP	" " " "	10.20	" "	1/23	1	201									" " "							
33m	3	SYRON, Martin	1	1	UK	NO IMMIG.VISA & L.P.C.	10.45	Richar							1/23	8	201.35										

S.I. TIVIVES UNITED FRUIT JANUARY, 23, 1925

TIVIVES

JAN 22 1925

IMM

IMM

IMM

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

Requi

C

TIVIES

JAN 22 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 96

28th, JANUARY 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. 'TIVIVES' from port of SANTA MARTA, COL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd, JANUARY, 1925, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COY., ; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., , and is expected to sail 28th. JANUARY, 1925, for SANTA MARTA, COL., via United States port of ------- direct ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian
IRST 18	VERNUCCIO	RAPHAEL	✓	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do
19	KISRACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓	Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M	English	British
20	BIRDSALL	ARCHIE	✓	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	American
21	NOLAN	HAROLD G.	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	British
22	ANGELL	OTIS P.	✓	Chf.Radio Optr	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	American
IRST 23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do
IRST 24	GRANT	JOHN	✓	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	"	36	M	Scotch	do
25	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do
26	McGAVANA	HUGH	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Irish	do
27	NOURIGAN	EDMUND M.	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do
28	GRANSTOUN	ALEXANDER	✓	JUNR.ENGR.	do	do	do	"	25	M	Scotch	British
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish
30	GENGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	37	M	do	do

Line THE UNITED FRUIT S.S.COMPY..
Owners do
Local Agents THE UNITED FRUIT CO., Pier 9.N.R.,N.Y.C.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Page 2.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

1	W.EVANS	Chf.Steward	28	American	
2	J.WILSON	2nd. Steward	30	British	
3	E.BYBERG	Stewardess	40	American	
4	J.CLEAGA	Chf.Cook	30	Spanish	
5	M.ARRILLAGA	2nd. do	28	do	
6	B.IDARRAGA	Fry Cook	24	do	
7	D.GOITIA	Larder Cook	26	do	
8	L.ABARRSTEIRO	Ship's Cook	19	do	
9	J.OLASCOAGA	Veg.Cook	26	do	
10	J.ABARRSTAIRO	Cook's Mate	18	Mexican	
11	C.RUIZ	do	22	British	
12	M.STROH	do	35	do	
13	H.JONES	Bndman	41	Austrian	
14	J.SPERK	Baker	24	German	
15	H.HORSTMANN	2nd.Baker	24	Spanish	
16	E.ARTETA	Butcher	32	British	
17	C.BARRON	Bartender	39	Spanish	
18	A.RAMOS	Printer	38	American	
19	H.DEFINAGOR	Messman	31	do	
20	J.HERNANDEZ	Linenkeeper	29	do	
21	J.SCHECK	Storekeeper	50	British	
22	A.McLELLAN	Pantryman	26	American	
23	J.FELDMAN	Deck Steward	28	German	
24	F.STARKEY	Saloon Steward	39	do	
25	F.BORNHOLDT	Asst.Steward	39	Spanish	
26	B.GARCIA	do	45	German	
27	O.KURTZ	do	54	Mexican	
28	R.ZETINA	do	22	Dutch	
29	L.DeMENONT	do	30	Pto.Rican	recorded Corpus Christi 1/16/25
30	[illegible]	do	28	British	
31	W.LYONS	do	43	do	
32	J.WEIGH	do	39	do	
33	H.GETTY	do	50	do	
34	C.WEBSTER	do	50	American	
35	A. McINNIS	do	21	Spanish	
36	R.CASTELLO	do	37	British	
37	F.FRUNIZ	do	28	do	
38	H.MILLER	do	31	do	
39	J.A.WOOTTEN	do	29	Spanish	
40	B.BANNON	Firemen's M.Boy	48	British	
41	J.CASTRO	Asst.Steward	54	American	
42	R.CASSIDY	Barber			
43	J.SULLIVAN				

99

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	As per attached list					

100

IRST	15	CIC											
	16	BARTH	RALPH			do	do	do	"	18	M	Scotch	British
	17	ZENNO	ANTONIO		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian
IRST	18	VERMUCCIO	RAPHAEL		do	do	do n	do	"	20	M	do	do
	19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES		Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M	English	British
	20	BIRDSALL	ARGMIR		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	American
	21	NOLAN	HAROLD O.		Doctor	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	British
	22	ANGNIL	OTIS P.		Chf.Radio Optr	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	American
IRST	23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do
IRST	24	GRANT	JOHN		Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	"	36	M	Scotch	do
	25	TYLER	FREDERICK		1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do
	26	McGAVANA	HUGH		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	38	M	Irish	do
	27	NOURIGAN	EDMUND M.		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do
	28	GRANSTOUN	ALEXANDER		JUNR.ENGR.	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British
	29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish
	30	[illegible]	FRANCISCO		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	37	M	do	do

Line: THE UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN..
Owner: do
Local Agent: THE UNITED FRUIT CO., Pier 9.E.R.,N.Y.C..

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[OVER.]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required ur

(1)
No. on list

TIVES

JAN 22 1925

93

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	A.F.BLAIS	Master	34	American	
2	J.A.MACLEAN	Ch.Officer	28	do	
3	W.ERCH	2nd. do	28	do	
4	S.GUDMUNSEN	3rd. do	31	do	
5	J.PEREIRA	Steward	39	Italian	
6	J.EKMAN	Carpenter	33	Swedish	
7	O.HANSEN	Q'Master	30	Norwegian	
8	O.GSULDSEN	do	31	do	
9	J.WEVER	do	26	Danish	
10	F.PEREIRA	A.B.Bosman	26	Italian	
11	G.Fluchinetta	do	40	do	
12	J.HANSEN	do	23	Swedish	
13	A.BARRERA	do	45	Italian	
14	L.CICCARILLA	do	24	do	
15	E.HANSEN	do	21	Swedish	
16	F.SERVO	O. S.	25	Italian	
17	R.BARTH	do 97	18	British	
18	L.VERMUCCIO	do	20	Italian	
19	E.J.KISSACK	Purser	33	British	
20	A.BIRDSALL	Asst.Purser	22	American	
21	H.O.NOLAN	Doctor	51	British	
22	O.P.ANGELL	Sr.Radio Optr	28	American	
23	L.K.HUNTER	Jr. do	25	do	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1	J.S.GRANT	Chf.Engineer	36	American
2	F.TYLER	1st.Asst.Engr.	36	do
3	H.McCAVANA	2nd. do	28	do
4	E.E.MOURIGAN	3rd. do	22	do
5	A.CRAIGTOUN	Junr.Engr.	23	British
6	J.FERNANDEZ	Deukeyman	48	Spanish
7	J.ARMENDEZ	Storekeeper	27	do
8	J.ARES	Oiler	40	do
9	G.FAINON	do	24	do
10	M.RAMOS	do	24	do
11	F.CARANO	Fireman	23	do
12	F.FERNANDEZ	do	21	do
13	P.GAVIES	do	22	do
14	J.FREIRE	Wiper	20	do
15	F.MUIDES	do	25	do
16	P.H.MILLAR	Chf.Refrig.Engr	49	British
17	D.STARRITT	2nd. do	42	do
18	E.MYERS	3rd. do	21	do
19	L.PESA	Oiler	24	Spain
20	J.SAMALA	do	20	do
21	A.BLANCO	do	21	do

on the
ify on
n crew

ster.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	34	35		36
1	I4		Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

	15	GIUGLIANO													
	16	BARTH	RALPH	✓		do	do	do	"	18	M	Scotch	British		
	17	RENNO	ANTONIO	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian		
INST	18	VERMUCCIO	RAPHAEL	✓	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do		
	19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓	Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M	English	British		
	20	BIRDSALL	ARCHIE	✓	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	American		
	21	NOLAN	HAROLD O.	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	"	51	M	do	British		
	22	ANGELL	OTIS P.	✓	Chf.Radio Optr	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	American		
INST	23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do		
INST	24	GRANT	JOHN	✓	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	"	36	M	Scotch	do		
	25	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	do		
	26	McCAVANA	HUGH	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Irish	do		
	27	MOURIGAN	EDMUND M.	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do		
	28	CRAIGTOUN	ALEXANDER	✓	JUNR.ENGR.	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British		
	29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	Deukeyman	do	do	do	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish		
	30	ARMENDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do		

Line THE UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.,
do
Owners
Local Agents THE UNITED FRUIT CO., Pier 9,N.R.,N.Y.C.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Required ur

	(1) No. on list	
1		BIRK
2		MACI
3		KOCH
4		GUMO
5		FRED
6		ERM
7		OSU
8		WEV
9		MAN
10		FRI
11		MAI
12		BA
13		FI
14		RA
15		CIOCCHETTA
16		BARTH
17		RENNO
18		VERMUCCIO
19		KISSACK
20		BIRDSALL
21		NOLAN
22		ANGELL
23		HUNTER
24		GRANT
25		TYLER
26		McCAVANA
27		MOURIGAN
28		CRANSTOUN
29		PENHAREZ
30		BERMUDEZ

TIVIES 8

JAN 22 1925

Page 2.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

1	W.EVANS	Chf.Steward	38	American	
2	J.WILSON	2nd. Steward	30	British	
3	E.MYBERG	Stewardess	48	American	
4	J.OLAGA	Chf.Cook	30	Spanish	
5	M.ARRILLAGA	2nd. do	28	do	
6	B.IDARRAGA	Fry Cook	24	do	
7	D.GOITIA	Larder Cook	26	do	
8	L.ABARRESTEIRO	Ship's Cook	19	do	
9	J.OLASCOAGA	Veg. Cook	26	do	
10	J.ABARRESTEIRO	Cook's Mate	18	do	
11	C.RUIZ	do	22	Mexican	
12	M.BYRON	do	32	British	
13	H.JONES	Bridman	35	do	
14	J.SPARK	Baker	41	Austrian	
15	H.HORSTMANN	2nd.Baker	24	German	
16	E.ARTETA	Butcher	24	Spanish	
17	G.BARROW	Bartender	33	British	
18	A.RAMOS	Printer	29	Spanish	
19	E.ESPINASSE	Messman	38	American	
20	J.HERNANDEZ	Linenkeeper	31	do	
21	J.SCHNECK	Storekeeper	29	do	
22	A.McLELLAN	Pantryman	50	British	
23	J.FELDMAN	Deck Steward	26	American	
24	F.STARKEY	Saloon Steward	28	German	
25	F.BONNEVILLE	Asst.Steward	39	do	
26	B.GARCIA	do	39	Spanish	
27	G.KURTZ	do	45	German	
28	E.ZETINA	do	54	Mexican	
29	L.DEMENT	do	22	Dutch	
30	R.HIVES	do	20	Pto.Rican	accepted Brisbane 1/15/25
31	W.LYONS	do	29	British	
32	J.WEIGH	do	43	do	
33	H.GETTY	do	33	do	
34	C.WEBSTER	do	50	do	
35	A. McINNIS	do	20	American	
36	R.CASTELLO	do	21	Spanish	
37	F.RUBIZ	do	37	British	
38	H.MILLER	do	22	do	
39	J.A.WOOTTEN	do	21	do	
40	S.BANNON	Fireman's M.Boy	29	Spanish	
41	J.CASTRO	Asst.Steward	48	British	
42	M.CASSIDY	Barber	54	American	
43	J.SULLIVAN				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2			WILLIAM EVANS	38	AMERICAN
3			JAMES WILSON	30	BRITISH
4			MRS. ANNA STANTZ	48	AMERICAN
5			JULIAN OLAGA	30	SPANISH
6			MARCOS ARRILLAGA	28	DO.
7			RAMON IDARRAGA	24	DO.
8			DOMINGO GOITIA	26	DO.
9			LUIS ABARRESTEIRO	19	DO.
10			VEG. COOK	26	DO.
11			COOK'S MATE	18	DO.
12			DO.	22	DO.
13			DO.	24	DO.
14			ESPAÑA	32	AMERICAN
15			JOSE BAKER	41	AUSTRIAN
16			2ND. BAKER	24	GERMAN
17			BUTCHER	24	SPANISH
18			PANTRYMAN	32	BRITISH
19			BARTENDER	29	SPANISH
20			PRINTER	38	AMERICAN
21			MESSMAN	31	DO.
22			LINENKEEPER	29	SPANISH
23			STOREKEEPER	50	BRITISH
24			PANTRYMAN	26	AMERICAN
25			DECK STEWARD	28	GERMAN
26			SALOON STEWARD	39	SPANISH
27			ASST. STEWARD	39	GERMAN
28			DO.	45	DUTCH
29			DO.	54	MEXICAN
30			DO.	22	DUTCH
31			DO.	20	PORTO RICAN
32			DO.	29	BRITISH
33			DO.	43	DO.
34			DO.	33	DO.
35			DO.	50	DO.
36			DO.	20	AMERICAN
37			DO.	21	SPANISH
38			DO.	37	BRITISH
39			DO.	22	DO.
40			DO.	21	DO.
41			DO.	29	SPANISH
42			DO.	48	BRITISH
43			DO.	54	AMERICAN
44			WIRELESS O.S.	20	AMERICAN
45			ALASKA	24	AMERICAN
46			2ND. ENGINEER	32	BRITISH

[OVER.]

15	CIOCCHETTA													
16	BARTH	RALPH		do	do	do	"	18	M	Scotch	British			
17	RENNO	ANTONIO		do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian			
18	VERMUCCIO	RAPHAEL		do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do			
19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES		Purser	do	do	"	38	M	English	British			
20	BIRDSALL	ARCHIE		Asst.Purser	do	do	"	22	M	do	American			
21	NOLAN	HAROLD C.		Doctor	do	do	"	31	M	do	British			
22	ANGELL	OTIS P.		Chf.Radio Optr	do	do	"	27	M	do	American			
23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.		2nd. do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do			
24	GRANT	JOHN		Chf.Engineer	do	do	"	38	M	Scotch	do			
25	TYLER	FREDERICK		1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	"	35	M	do	do			
26	McCAVANA	HUGH		2nd. do	do	do	"	28	M	Irish	do			
27	MOURIGAN	EDMUND M.		3rd. do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do			
28	CRANSTOUN	ALEXANDER		JUNR.ENGR.	do	do	"	25	M	Scotch	British			
29	PENHAREZ	JOSE		Boatswain	do	do	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish			
30	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO		Storekeeper	do	do	"	37	M	do	do			

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	14	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sickness.

ted on the certify on s in crew es.

Master.

Line THE UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPS..

Owners do

Local Agents THE UNITED FRUIT Co., Pier 9,N.R.,N.Y.C..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Last on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1018

[OVER.]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.

As per attached list — Dec. 29th. 1924. New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	BAR			do	do	do	do	"	18	M	Scotch	British	
17	REN			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	
18	VERMUCCIO	RAPHAEL	✓	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	
19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓	Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M	English	British	
20	BIRDSALL	ARCHIE	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	American	
21	NOLAN	HAROLD C.	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	British	
22	ANGELL	OTIS P.	✓	Chf. Radio Optr	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	American	
23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	
24	GRANT	JOHN	✓	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	"	38	M	Scotch	do	
25	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	
26	McGAVANA	HUGH	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Irish	do	
27	BOURIGAN	EDMUND M.	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do	
28	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	✓	JUN. ENGR.	do	do	do	"	25	M	Scotch	British	
29	FERNANDEZ	JOAN	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	
30	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	

Line ... THE UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN..
Corrected ... do
Local Agents ... THE UNITED FRUIT CO., Pier 9.N.R., N.Y.C..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—On this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

JAN 22 1925

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under [illegible] Name. [illegible]s of Febru[illegible]

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy. l.,

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Jan 17 1925

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of
SS. Tivives
United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
Deliver with passes at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew-aliens other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Alex MacInnes
Steamship
Sept Aboard
Cabin
Entered 1/23/25

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration,
Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

16-1274

Sheet No. 1

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a of the United States.

Kingston Jan 17/25

22nd. JANUARY, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				To be paid off										
1	BIRKS	ALEXANDER H		29/12/24	NEW YORK	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	American			
2	MACLEAN	JOHN A.		DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	do	do			
3	KOCH	WALTER W.		do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do			
4	GUMMESON	SVAN		do	do	do	"	30	M	Scandinavian	do			
5	FERRERA	JOSEF		do	do	do	"	39	M	Italian	Italian			
6	ERMAN	JOHN		do	do	do	"	33	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
7	OSULDSEN	OLEF		do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do			
8	WEVER	JUAN		do	do	do	"	27	M	do	Danish			
9	HANSEN	OLE		do	do	do	"	30	M	do	Norwegian			
10	FERRERA	JUAN		do	do	do	"	26	M	Italian	Italian			
11	HANSEN	JOHN		do	do	do	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
12	BARTERA	ANTONIO		do	do	do	"	25	M	Italian	Italian			
13	PLUCHINOTTA	CARMELO		dom	do	do	"	40	M	do	do			
14	HANSEN	KARL		do	do	do	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
15	CICORELLA	GUISEPPE		do	do	do	"	24	M	Italian	Italian			
16	BARTH	RALPH		do	do	do	"	18	M	Scotch	British			
17	RENNO	ANTONIO	✓	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italian			
18	VERMUCCIO	RAPHAEL	✓	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do			
19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓	Purser	do	do	"	33	M	English	British			
20	BIRDSALL	ARCHIE	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do	"	22	M	do	American			
21	NOLAN	HAROLD G.	✓	Doctor	do	do	"	31	M	do	British			
22	ANGELL	OTIS P.	✓	Chf. Radio Optr	do	do	"	27	M	do	American			
23	HUNTER	LOUIS K.	✓	2nd. do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do			
24	GRANT	JOHN	✓	Chf. Engineer	do	do	"	38	M	Scotch	do			
25	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	"	35	M	do	do			
26	McGAVANA	HUGH	✓	2nd. do	do	do	"	36	M	Irish	do			
27	MORRISON	EDMUND M.	✓	3rd. do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do			
28	GRANSTOUN	ALEXANDER	✓	JUNR. ENGR.	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British			
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
30	RAMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	"	37	M	do	do			

Line: THE UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPS..
do
Owners:
Local Agents: THE UNITED FRUIT CO., Pier 9.N.R.,N.Y.C..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	14	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

TIVIVES JAN 22 1925

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under [illegible] of February [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy.1., arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd.JANUARY, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Jan. 17/25

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF [illegible]

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person [illegible] or transportation thereof, into, through, or reshipment in, the United States, or for any person to [illegible] for an alien to enter the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not duly admitted by an immigration officer or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or for any person to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any such alien, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not duly admitted by an immigration officer or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or for any person to encourage or induce, either directly or indirectly, any such alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that the presence of such alien in the United States is in violation of law, or for any person to aid or assist any such alien to come to, enter, or reside in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

...failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy.1., , arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd. JANUARY, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

14—1346

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED HERE										
1	ARES	JOSE	✓		OILER	29/12/24	NEW YORK			40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	do	do			
3	PARTON	VICTOR	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	do	do			
4	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do			
5	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	do			
6	CAMANO	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do			
7	FERING	JUAN	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do			
8	MUINOS	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do			
FIRST 9	MILLAN	ROBERT	✓		CHF.ENGRIS.ENGR.	do	do	do	"	49	M	Scotch	British			
10	STARRITT	DAVID	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Irish	do			
FIRST 11	MYERS	HERBERT	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	21	M	English	do			
12	PENA	MANUEL	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
13	GARCIA X	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do			
14	BLANCO	ANDRES	✓		do	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do			
15	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓		Chf.Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M	English	American			
16	WILSON	JAMES	✓		2nd. Steward	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	British			
17	BYBERG	EMILY	✓		Stewardress	do	do	do	"	47	F	Danish	American			
18	OLEAGA	JULIAN	✓		Chf.Cook	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	ARRILLAGA	MARCUS	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do			
FIRST 20	IBARRAGA	RAMON	✓ Bapo		Fry Cook	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do			
21	GOITIA	DAMASIO	✓		Larder Cook	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do			
22	ABERASTEIRO	LEON	✓		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	do			
23	OLASCOAGA	JUAN	✓		Veg. do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do			
24	ABARASTEIRO	FRANCISCO	✓		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	"	18	M	do	do			
FIRST 25	Luis	CARLOS	✓ Bapo		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Sp.American	Mexican			
FIRST 26	BYRON	MARTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Irish	British			
FIRST 27	JONES	ST.JOHN	✓ 10 Ups		Bakers	do	do	do	"	35	M	Irish	do			
28	SPORK	JOSEPH	✓		Baker	do	do	do	"	41	M	Austrian	Austrian			
29	HORSTMANN	HANS	✓		2nd.Baker	do	do	do	"	24	M	German	German			
30	ARTETA	EUGENIO	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			

Line THE UNITED FRUIT S.S.COMPY,,
Owner do
Local Agent THE UNITED FRUIT COY,,PIER 9,,N.R.,N.Y.C.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made to England.)

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy.l., arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd. JANUARY, 1925 from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BARRON	GIBSON	✓		BARTENDER	29/12/24	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
	2	RAMOS	ANGEL	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
FIRST	3	ESPINASSE	HENRY	✓ 14 yrs		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	FRENCH	American			
	4	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		LUBRIKERPER	DO	DO	DO	"	51	M	Sp.Amer.	do			
	5	SCHECK	JESSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	English	American			
	6	McLELLAN	ALEXANDER	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	50	M	W.INDIAN	British			
	7	FELDMAN	JOSEPH	✓		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN			
FI	8	STARKEY	FRANK	✓ 8yrs		SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST	9	DOMEMONT	LAMBERT	✓ 8yrs		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
	10	BORNHOLDT	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	German	German			
FIRST	11	~~RIVAS~~	RAMON	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	AMERICAN			
	12	GARCIA	BENIGNO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
FIRST	13	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓ 17 yrs		DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
FIRST	14	McINNIS	ALEX	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	50	M	DO	DO			
	15	ZETINO	JULIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	54	M	SP.AMERICAN	MEXICAN			
FIRST	16	COSTELLO	RAPHAEL	✓ 10yrs		DO	DO	DO	DO	x "	50	M	W.INDIAN	AMERICAN			
	17	KURTZ	OTTO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
	18	WRIGH	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
FIRST	19	MILLER	ROBERT	✓ 19yrs		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	57	M	SCOTCH	DO			
	20	PRUNIZ	FLORENCIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
	21	GETTY	MANNY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH			
FI	22	WOOTTEN	JAMES A.	✓ 17 yrs		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	52	M	ENGLISH	DO			
IRST	23	BANNON	JOHN	✓ 10yrs		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	51	M	DO	DO			
IRST	24	CASSIDY	EDWARD	✓ 1 yr.		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	DO	DO			
	25	WEBSTER	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	50	M	DO	DO			
FIRST	26	CASTRO	JOSE	✓ 3yrs.		FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO		20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
	27	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓		SALOON	DO	DO	DO		54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
	28																
	29																
	30																

Left behind at Cristobal Jany 15th 1925. Frank Cuddy Immigrant Inspector

Hold on board — Sent Abandon Calling

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	14	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Time: UNA UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.,
Owners: do
Local Agents: THE UNITED FRUIT COY., PIER 9., N.R.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Birks, Master, of the S.S. "Divines", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, January 5, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No fee prescribed

Frank Coates
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Columbia
Frank Coates
Date 5 JAN 1925
The validity of this visa expires forty-five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, January 17, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No fee

Frank Coates
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Columbia
Frank Coates
Date 17 JAN 1925
The validity of this visa expires forty-five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens of no [illegible] possession of the United States

...OF ARRIVAL ...
...10748[illegible] SAILED ... DEC 27 1924

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Carthaus, Surgeon of the Dutch SS "ZEELAND", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and law. (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A. Carthaus

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of January, 1925.

at New York.

Louis A. Strauch
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-22-25

104

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mexican
Spanish

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin	5		5
Steerage			
Total	6	3	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE, Passengers sailing from CURACAO, JANUARY 13 th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leon	Rafael Angel	22	I	M	S	Merchant	yes	english spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Numa P Leon, Father,	Maracaibo	N Y.	N Y. City.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JANUARY 22nd , 19 25. 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines. (See reverse for full text of this section.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his wife and children.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	I year 6 mths	N.Y. Phila Phila.	No family. Office Suzarte & Whitney, 44 Whitehall str, NY.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

02-96

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	I4	Maracaibo	Jan 8th 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of section 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such doctrine; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Regoort, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Dutch SS. "Noordam", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regoort

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of January, 1925.

at New York.

Louis Strand

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of customary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. Nickerie. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., 10th Jan., 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 22nd, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffith.	Wilson.	73.	m.	m.		New Castle Pa.-17th October 1851		Mr W Griffith .90 West str. Room 1208. Atlantic City. New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
27	do	" do
27	do	" do
No Visa	being a Haytian	
28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

107

S. S. NICKERIE sailing from CURACAO, JANUARY 13 th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 19th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tupper	Harry Elmer	40	9	M	S	Flushing, Michigan, April 12th, 1884.		1602 Fannin street, Houston, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
27	do "	do
27	do "	do
No Visa	being a Haytian	
28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924

N. Y. Form 69

orm 630
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 108

S. "N I C K E R S O N" sailing from PORT-au-PRINCE, January 16th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, January 23rd, 1925

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX.			
yne	Florence King	40		F M	April 23rd 1884, Ilion, New-York,		Chittenango, New-York.

Lewis Atterbury
Sgd.

(1)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
27	do "	do
27	do "	do
No Visa	being a Haytian	
28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924

41

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-815

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the Dutch S... M... employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and law, (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of January, 1925

at New York.

Lewis A. Ford
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

109

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
2	27	do. "	do
3	27	do "	do
4	No Visa	being a Haytian	
5	28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NICKERIE". *Passengers sailing from* PORT-au-PRINCE, January 16th 1925, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	+	Breaux	Sylvia Cecile Boy J.	27	5	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	Hayti	Pt-au-Prince.	Mr. G. Ohlrich. Pt-au-Pce.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	UNDER 10	Breaux	Elsa	2	4	F	S	none	no			France	"	"	"	do do	"	do
3	UNDER 10	Breaux	Georges	-	3	M	S	none	no			France	"	"	"	do do	"	do
4		Nicolas	Edouard M.	24	1	M	M	Taylor	yes	French	yes	Hayti	African Black	"	"	Mr. S. Francois. do	"	do
5	+	Ohlrich	Martha	14	5	F	S	none	"	do	"	France	French	"	"	Mr. G. Ohlrich, do	"	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	MB.																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
2	27	do "	do
3	27	do "	do
4	No Visa	being a Haytian	
5	28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 23rd, 19 25.

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is passage paid and procurement of the same, by himself or herself, or by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and from what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	herself	yes	no	.....		her husband, Mr. Roy J. Breaux 1506 Av. L. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	green	none	Hayti	Pt-au-Pce	1	27	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
2	"	her mother	"	"	.....		her father, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	2	27	do "	do
3	"	his mother	"	"	.....		" " do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	3	27	do "	do
4	"	himself	no	yes	5yrs	NY.	his Wife, Mrs. Ed. M. Nicolas, 16E, 132nd St., N.York City	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black		"	Pt de Px.	4	No Visa	being a Haytian	
5	"	her sister Mrs. Breaux 1506 Av. L Brooklyn.	"	no	.....		her Brother in Law, Mr. Roy J. Breaux, 1506 Av. L. Brooklyn NY.,	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	"	Pt-au-Pce.	5	28	Port-au-Prince HAYTI	Dec.5th 1924
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dietz & Co., 16 Beaver St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Regoort, master, *of the* Dutch SS. , *from* Amsterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Regoort
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second *day of* January, *19* 25

at New York.

Louis Stark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

T.S.S. NICKERIE , ROYAL NETHERLANDS arrived JAN. 22, 1925. , 192 , M., , from Ja. Ex.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 1	BRAUX, Sylvia	II CAB 3:	5	1,2,3-5	1	3	TO CALL	Husb, father & bro/law Roy Joseph Brenn Behl	1/23	11	45	4	-	4 ✓
	Elsa							1506 Elm Ave.,	"	"	"			
✓	George							Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"			
	OLRICH, Martha													

35 Issued at—	36 Date
Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do
do	do
Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NICKERIE DETAINED ALIENS JAN. 22, 1925.

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required ur

NICKERIE

	(1) No. on list	
1		REG
2		GIL
3		BOO
4		MAR
5		MEE
6		HOU
7		STEE
8		DONK
9		HAME
10		KARTI
11		MAEKE
12		~~MOURS~~
13		PIETEI
14		~~BOHOTS~~
15		HART
16		~~PAULUH~~
17		~~LEITO~~
18	PIETERS	PABLO RODOLFO
19	~~HOOG~~	ANTONIO HADDAD
20	AUGUSTIN	WILLEM LEON
21	BIEST V.D.	JAN FREDERIK HILAROI
22	BENTURA	TONOTIO FELICIANO
23	CURIEL	MARIAZUNO GERIEGORIO
24	~~HELBURG~~	ANTONIO MARCELIAS EVOBERT
25	WELHAUS	GORGITO
26	JANSEN	NOCOLAAS
27	PASTOLA	WILLEM FLORIS
28	VLINCER	CHRISTIAAN ALOYS JOSEPH
29	~~UYDRECHT~~	AUGUSTINUS MARTINUS
30	WINDT DE	ALFREDO R.

18	PIETERS	PABLO RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
19	~~HOOG~~	ANTONIO HADDAD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	AUGUSTIN	WILLEM LEON	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
21	BIEST V.D.	JAN FREDERIK HILAROI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
22	BENTURA	TONOTIO FELICIANO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
23	CURIEL	MARIAZUNO GERIEGORIO	FIREMAN - OILMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
24	~~HELBURG~~	ANTONIO MARCELIAS EVOBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
25	WELHAUS	GORGITO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
26	JANSEN	NOCOLAAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
27	PASTOLA	WILLEM FLORIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
28	VLINCER	CHRISTIAAN ALOYS JOSEPH	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
29	~~UYDRECHT~~	AUGUSTINUS MARTINUS	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
30	WINDT DE	ALFREDO R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"

Louis A Smith

Date
Carrier
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Regeant
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-12 Nickerie

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 608-6-24

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 30 th, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Nickerie
(Nationality.)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22 th, 192, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 31 Jan 7 am, 192 5, for Hayti, Venezuela and D.Guiana via United States port of xxxxxxxxx. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	34	35	36
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

NICKERIE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	REGOORT											
2	GILTAY											
3	BOOSMA											
4	MARTAA											
5	MEENHO											
6	HOUTKA											
7	SIEBOL											
8	DONKER											
9	HAMER											
10	KARTHA											
11	HAEKE											
12	[illegible]											
13	PIETE											
14	[illegible]											
15	HART											
16	~~PAULINA~~	~~FRANCISCO DE PAU~~	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
17	~~LEITO~~	~~GERIGORIC FELIPPO~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
18	PIETERS	PAOLO RODOLPO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
19	~~HOOG~~	~~ANTONIO HADDAD~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
20	AUGUSTIN	WILLEM LEON	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
21	BIEST V.D.	JAN FREDERIK HILAROI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
22	BENTURA	TONOTIO FELICIANO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
23	CURIEL	MARIAZUNO GERIEGORIO	FIREMAN - OILMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	
24	~~HELBURG~~	~~MARCELINO CYSBERT~~ ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
25	WELHAUS	GORGITO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
26	JANSEN	NOCOLAAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
27	PASTOLA	WILLEM FLORIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
28	VLINGER	CHRISTIAAN ALOYS JOSEPH	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
29	~~HYDRECHT~~	~~AUGUSTINUS MARTINUS~~	~~SERVANT~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
30	WINDT DE	ALFREDO R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	

Louis Gomez

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "MACKERIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK JAN 22 1925, *19*, *from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality / Identification card	Length of residence in U.S. / at sea	(5) Destination / Last vessel / Position in ship's party	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether to return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REGOORT	HUIBRECHT			MASTER	9/12'24	A'DAM	NO	YES	43	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	GILTAY	JOHANNES PIETER			1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	BOOSMAN	JOUKE ALBERT			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	MARTAAR	THEODOOR J.M.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	MEENHORST	JAN B.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	HOUTKAMP	FREDERIK HENDRIK			ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	SIEBOLS	JOANNES			1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	DONKER	HEINRICH CORNEILLE ALEXANDER CHRIST.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	HAMER DE	HUBRECHT JACOB			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	KARTHAUS	FREDINAND A.			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			
11	HAEKEN TEN	GERARDUS ANTONIUS WILHELMUS			MARCONIST	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	~~MARTINK~~	~~JAN~~			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	PIETERNELLA	ANTONIO E.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	~~SCHOTBORG~~	~~WILLIAM PETRUS~~			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
15	HART	ELIAS			LAMPENIST	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	~~PAULINA~~	~~FRANCISCO DE PAU~~			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	~~LEITO~~	~~GERIGORIO FELIPPO~~			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
18	PIETERS	PABLO RODOLPO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	~~HOOG~~	~~ANTONIO HADDAD~~			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	AUGUSTIN	WILLEM LEON			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	BIEST V.D.	JAN FREDERIK HILARDI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	BENTURA	TONOTIO FELICIANO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23	CURIEL	MARIAZUNO GERIEGORIO			FIREMAN - OILMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24	~~HELBURG~~	~~ANTONIO MARCELINO EYGBERT~~			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	WELHAUS	GORGITO			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
26	JANSEN	NOCOLAAS			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
27	PASTOLA	WILLEM FLORIS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
28	YLINDER	CHRISTIAAN ALOYS JOSEPH			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	~~MYDRECHT~~	~~AUGUSTINUS MARTINUS~~			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	WINDT DE	ALFREDO R.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

Louis A. Stark

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Regoart, of the Nickerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Regoart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

6580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NICKERIE", arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1925, 19..., from the port of AMSTERDAM.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEEGERS	FREDERIK HUGO			STEWARD	9/12'24	AMSDAM	NO	YES	50	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	GRUTER	WILLEM FREDERIK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	MEYER	HEINRICH CONRAD DIRK			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	PURIEL	LUCAS MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African BL	"			
5	VELTMEYER	JACOBUS ANTONIUS FRANCISCUS			COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"			
6	GROENENDAAL	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	SCHULP	MARTINUS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	WIERINGEN V.	PIETER HENDRIK			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	ZANDT V.H.	HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	WELTEVREDEN	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM V			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	African BL	"			
11	BONKES	FRANS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	"			
12	PLIEGER	MARTINUS AUGUST			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	LOBEEK V.	MARTEN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	GOETBURG	HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African BL	"			
15	VASEUR	J. EUGENE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	KRIEGER	JOHAN CONELIS			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	BENDTER	WILLEM LOIUS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	MACKHACK	CORNELIS WILLEM LODEWYK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	BRACELLI	JEAN LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	MULLER SMIT	JOHANNA CATHARINE			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	WOMAN	DUTCH	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
AMSTERDAM
DEC. 11 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4353
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
to New York
Vice Consul
Dec. December 11 1924
Fee received $1.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Regoort. Master *, of the* Nicaro *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B Regoort.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	#2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business #4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

860
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unit & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "NICKERIE", arriving at New York, U.S.A., January JAN 28 1925, 19 25, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 Stiekema	W.P.Willem P.			Marconist	9-12-24	Amsterdam	NO	YES	17	M	Dutch	Dutch			Ready
first	2 Hilgers	Frederik.Ch.			Servant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
first	3 Roelands	Johannes. T.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
"	4 Koolman	Eugenio			Sailor	12-1-25	Curacao	"	"	29	"	Negro. Black	"			"
"	5 Medina	Eladio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
"	6 Hernandez	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
first	7 Sille	Elias			Foremens. Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
"	8 Graham	Emilio.			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
first	9 Maduro	Eladio			CArpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
first	10 Curiel	George.			sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Edward Marsh,

(1) No. on list	(34) Immigration Visa Number	(35) Issued at—	(36) Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Huibrecht Regoort, Master, of the SS Kickerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

H. Regoort
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date JAN 12 1925

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1925

Lewis F. Jasch
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas H. Bottiger
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 6
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuelan & Elder Dempster
Thomas H. Bottiger
(Consul)

Date JAN 12 1925

10 persons discharged 8 persons shipped
Service No 30 No Crew Supp. Visa

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STELLA NO 107.10 MILLED I, JAN 2 1925 Rudolph, Surgeon of the Guatemala, with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

Cards Punched 1/24/25
Clerk T. Friedman
Cards Removed 2/11/25
Cards Checked
Clerk A. Friedman

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 19 25 at 5 P.M.

Rudolph

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.												
	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Sojourn	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	R. O. Aliens	Officers of U.S.A. Regular	Officers Not Regular	Officers Retired	Children under 1 year	Children 1 year and under 8	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						10							10
2nd CABIN	✓	1											1
STEERAGE						1							1
TOTAL	✓	1				11							13

1 Sick Consular Pass Died

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	10
2nd Cabin	✓	✓
Steerage	1	1
Total	✓ 11	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau Bahamas , January 19, , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brocklebank	Annie	70		F W	Janitress	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U S A	Fall River Mass	George Williams,brother Nassau N.P.	Mass	Fall River
2		Nielly	Linna	44		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	U S A	New York	Mrs Doris Thompson,daughter Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

See other side.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22, 1925

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (date intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Mass	1883 Fall River Mrs Ethel Kenny,daughter 260 2nd St Fall River Mass	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	1921 Fred Nielly,husband 202 W 143 St New York City	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1 2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2 2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3 do	do	do
4 do	do	do
5 On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashburn Master, of the S/S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU N.P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashburn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925
at New York N.Y.

H. D. Daly
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 8th, 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 16, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from Nassau Bahamas, January 19, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York January 22 118, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emmet	Devereux	63		M	M	Pelham N.Y. December 11,1861		St James L.I.
2	Curtis	James F	46		M	S	Manchester Mass Aug.16,1878		Woolworth Building N.Y.City
3	Dodge	A. Douglas	46		M	S	New York City N.Y.Aug.30,1879		Farmington Conn.
4	Farrell	Sister Mary Chrysostom	50		F	S	Albany N.Y.October 10,1871		Mt.St Vincent on Hudson N.Y.
5	Dillon	Sister Ann Borromeo	52		F	S	New York City June 9,1873		St Vincents Hospital New York
6	McCrae	Alexander	48		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 9,1876		9½ Providence St Providence R.I
7	McCrae	Edna	36		F	M	Providence R.I. Jan.23,1888		9½ Providence St Providence R.I
8	White	Burton F	53		M	M	Freeport Ill March 27,1872		37 West 12,St.New York City
9	White	Lilian M	48		F	M	Chicago Ill Aug.16,1876		37 West 12,St New York City
10	Bartek	Anna	38		F	S	Milnesville Pa April 27,1886		132 East 45 St New York City.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	34: Immigration Visa Number	35: Issued at—	36: Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 530B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214 2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau Bahamas, January 19, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York January 22, 1925

No on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ruthven	John	42		M	M	Boston April 8,1882		333 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
2	U.S.Consular Passenger								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-22 Passenger

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York

January 27, 1925, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Metapan

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22, 1925, 19 , consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Pier 3 E.R. [illegible], and is expected to sail January 27, 1925, 19 , for [illegible]

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Fontain	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160
First	19	Batamzas	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145
	20	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	150
First	21	Riomayor	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160
do	22	Tobio	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140
do	23	Gautreau	Chester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5/6	145
	24	Sanpedro	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150
First	25	Hoya	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150
	26	Estrams	Angel	✓	U S	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145
First	27	Castro	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150
do	28	Fernandez	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145
	29	Chishester	Roy	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	6/3	260
	30	Lyons	John	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. F. Armstrong	26	American	New York Jan.14,1925
Cristobal Garcia	24	Spain	do
Florentino Fernandez	36	"	do
William Buck	38	Denmark	do
Richard Humphreys	52	England	do
John Hartley	64	England	do
Martin Doran	46	American	do
Frank F Jones	30	"	do
[illegible] Brown	21	"	do
Marco Pena	30	Spain	do
Joseph Pont	23	American	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James F Coleman	41	American	William Angelo	50	U S C
Willie Jones	21	Spain			
Norman Fernandez	25	"			
John T Brown	24	England			
Henry Crawitt	25	U S C			
Jack Wise	28	England			
Martin Keenan	55	Ireland			
John Sammat	22	Malta			
Joseph Cassidy	25	U S C			
William Madge	60	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Asburn

Master.

[OVER.]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2 On Business	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala Guatemala City	December 10th,1924 Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do On Business 4	do Guatemala City	do Jan.8th,1925

MUNARGO

JAN 22 1925

	18	Fontain	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	" 38	"	"	"	5/7 160
First	19	Batanzas	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	5/6 145
	20	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	"	"	5/7 150
First	21	Rjomayor	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	5/8 160
do	22	Tobio	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5/6 140
do	23	Gautreau	Chester	✓	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	French	France	5/6 145
	24	Sanpedro	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	" 36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7 150
First	25	Hoya	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	" 32	"	"	"	5/6 150
	26	Estrems	Angel	✓	U S	"	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	5/6 145
First	27	Castro	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5/7 150
do	28	Fernandez	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	5/8 145
	29	Chichester	Roy	✓	Purser	"	"	"	" 41	"		U S C	6/3 260
	30	Lyons	John	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	" 34	"		"	5/6 145

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

(6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, January 22, 1925, *from the port of* Nassau Bahamas

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	1/14/25	New York	No	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2	Armstrong	Ralph	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	6/-	170	
3	Smith	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/8	190	
4	Hatch	Tom E	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/5	145	
5	King	Kawrence	4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/8	160	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	180	
7	Martinez	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	160	
8	Garcia	Manuel	" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	
9	Midtbo	Soren	Q'master	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/6	150	
10	Stuart	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/2	145	
11	Roschan	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/6	150	
12	Seijos	Antonio	Portman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
13	Breedis	Hugo	Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/8	170	
14	Paz	Manuel	A B	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	170	
15	Borabia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	Gallardo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	Tobio	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Fontain	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
First 19	Batanzas	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	150	
First 21	Riomayor	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	
do 22	Tobio	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	
do 23	Gautreau	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5/6	145	
24	Sanpedro	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
First 25	Hoya	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	Estrams	Angel	O S	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
First 27	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
do 28	Fernandez	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	
29	Chichester	Roy	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	6/3	260	
30	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Cols. (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(14) Immigration Visa Number	(15) Issued at—	(16) Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925

MUNARGO
JAN 22 1925
MUNSON LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

/

rrival at a

125

(15) sical marks, uliarities, or disease	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	2 On Business	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala Guatemala Guatemala City	December 10th,1924 Jan.5th,1925
	do	do	do
	do	do	do
	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, January 22, 1925, *from the port of* Nassau Bahamas

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	1/14/25	New York	No	Yes	28	M		U S C	5/10	180	
2	Warshaw	David	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/7	150	
3	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	150	
4	Logan	John J	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	6/2	170	
5	Pichette	George N	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	170	
6	Boyles	George	3 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/9	180	
7	Powell	Marle	4 " "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	175	
8	Tugman	Oakland	Plumber	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	170	
9	Walters	Alfred	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	France	5/8	175	
10	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S C	5/10	180	
11	Nova	Antonio	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	165	
12	Dickinson	Harry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/9	160	
13	Perez	Eloy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	170	
14	Llavador	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spnish	Spain	5/7	160	
15	Scott	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G.Britain	5/5	145	
16	Linares	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
17	Rahm	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5/7	160	
18	Beire	Luis	Waiter-under	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
First 19	Ferrera	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	160	
20	Dowling	Waldron	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Holland	5/2	130	
21	Leyva	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	145	
22	Garcia	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spnish	Spain	5/2	140	
23	Galiano	Asencio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
24	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/7	150	
25	Fernandez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	170	
26	Gonzalez	Serafin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	175	
27	Alonso	Nemisio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
First 28	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
29	Torres	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	130	
30	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	150	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.... day of _____ *. 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

... (6), (6), and (7) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... rival at a ...

125

(15)	34	35	36
...al marks, ...larities, or ...ease	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	2 On Business	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala Guatemala Guatemala City	December 10th,1924 Jan.5th,1925
	do	do	do
	do	do	do
	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925

CONTROLLED

JAN 22 1925

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, January 22, 1925, *from the port of* Nassau Bahmas 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Cross	John B	Steward	1/14/25	New York	No	Yes	52	M		U S C	5/8	180	
	2 Torp	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7	160	
	3 Buck	William	2 Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	170	
	4 Gerden	Cecelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F		U S C	5/8	190	
	5 xMadsen	Christina	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/9	160	
	6 Telle	Anthony	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C	5/6	160	
	7 Deleure	Mike	2 "	"	"	"	"	57	"		"	5/7	160	
First	8 Humphrey	Richard	Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	G.Britain	5/6	150	
	9 White	Paul	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S C	5/8	180	
	10 Hemig	Bernard	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
	11 Wadas	Henry	2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S C	5/6	150	
	12 Holsedl	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/8	170	
	13 McDonald	Eugene	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	5/5	160	
First	14 Franklin Franklin	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/6	150	
	15 Deas	Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/8	170	
	16 Dania	Casilde	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
First	17 Hartley	J	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G.Britian	5/6	140	
do	18 Gondra	Manuel	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
	19 Alcala	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp.American	Venezuela	5/7	145	
	20 Seiver	Stanley	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/8	160	
First	21 Beroh	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5/7	150	
	22 O'Hara	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5/7	160	
First	23 Jones	Frank	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/7	140	
do	24 Font	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/4	135	
do	25 Brown	Max	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/6	145	
	26 Park	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G.Britain	5/8	180	
	27 Lopez	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/2	130	
	28 Belyea	Ames	Linen keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/6	135	
	29 Abdulin	John	Stge Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/7	145	
	30 Jacobsen	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/5	160	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

(14) Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2 On Business	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924.
do	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 4

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE. Failure to ... and in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... See other side.

arrival at a

125

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
	do	do	do
	do	do	do
	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, January 22, 1925, *from the port of* Nassau Bahamas

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carette	Barth	Waiter	1/14/25	New York	No	Yes	45	M		U S C	5/7	170	
2	Koster	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	57	"		"	5/6	145	
3	Lomer	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5/8	150	
4	Dwyer	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/5	150	
5	Van Holland	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/6	150	
6	Buckley	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	140	
7	Cocking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	180	
8	Henn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5/6	140	
9	Grieve	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/8	160	
10	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
11	Walsh	Tod	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/3	160	
12	Sunvahl	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	6/-	170	
13	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	5/8	170	
14	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/7	160	
15	Pena	Marco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5/6	150	
16	Schwarz	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5/8	180	
17	Geyer	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	
18	Johnson	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/8	170	
19	Harden	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	G.Britain	5/8	170	
20	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/8	150	
21	Mann	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/7	170	
22	Minshull	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/-	130	
23	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/6	140	
24	Berk	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	170	
First 25	Peel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		U S C	5/7	160	
26	Ordemann	Charles	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5/7	150	
First 27	Muller	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5/6	150	
28	Parco	Nicole	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5.7	170	
29	Dodge	William E	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"		"	5/9	175	
30														

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JAN 19 1925 192
I hereby certify that the crew list below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Owners
Local Agents
American Consul of the United States of America

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 120
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the ports of the United States
JAN 19 1925 192

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a

125

(15) ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
	2 On Business	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
		Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
	do	do	do
	do	do	do
	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Aiborn, Master, of the S/S Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Aiborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 1

4

...rival at a

...25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

...narks, ...ees, or ...e

MONTROLITE JAN 22 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form ...
Local Agents ...

W A Carlson
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montrolite, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1925, from the port of Tampico 1/10/25 — 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	A.lex .G.			Master	Halifax	12/2/24	NO	Yes.	36	M.	British	British			
2	Sarty	F.Ernan.			1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Tanner	Arthur			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Fisk	Chas.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Elwey	Frank			W/Opr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Rutherford	Stephen			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Williams	Ernest			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Mackie	Arthur			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Mc Kay	Ernest.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Hubley	Reginald.			Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	McCreight	Albert.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			
12	Ross	Frederick.			M.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"			
13	Osborne	Frederick.			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Booth	John.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Smith	John.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Osterburg	Hermann.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss			
17	McDonald	W. Daniel.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British			
18	Renous	Adbert.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Pattisen	Thomas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Perry	Marshall.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Williams	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Mountain	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
23	Lambert	Leon			Ch.Engn.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
24	Rossiter	Chas.			2nd."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
25	Tunnell	Herbert			3rd."	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
26	Furniston	Harold.			4th."	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Williams	David.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
28	Hisky	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Powers	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Russey	Alex.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	Zwicker	John.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	Jackson	W. Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	Lynch	Ronald.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	Sansons	Joseph.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
	Bennnie	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Total Crew 35

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Line, Inspector, Port of New York

W H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1 for each alien. See other side.

MONTROLITE JAN 22 1925

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Martin, of the S.S. Tamiahua do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Gamero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 5

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1/10 1925

Edward L. Maney
Jan. 16, 1925

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward L Maney
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Thirty five Names.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 8th, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13-1M

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

126

Required under Act of Congress of Febraury 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian s/s "Maricopa", arriving at Bayonne, N.J. New York Jan 22-, 1925., from the port of Tampico, Mexico. Jan 14/25

MARICOPA

JAN 22 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	[10] Nationality	[11] Height	[12] Weight	[13] Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Olans	Master	10-12-22	New York.	No.	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'7"	190	
2	Eliassen	Olans	Lst. Mate.	1- 9-24.	Norway	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
3	Samuelsen	Rolf	2nd. "	1- 5-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Pedersen	Oskar	3rd. "	1- 7-24	London.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
5	Amundsen	Ludvig	1st. Steward	25-10-23	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Johansen	Johan	1st. Cook.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Kristensen	Arnt	2nd "	9-10-24	London	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
8	Andreassen	Willi	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
9	Adamsen	Harry	Bosun	22- 6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
10	Larsen	Olaf	Sailor	9-10-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	Jacobsen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
12	Andersen	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
13	Andersen	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
14	Clausen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
15	Johnsen	Lars	"	5-12-24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
16	Amundsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
17	Haakonsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	Godager	Johan	Chief Engineer	8-8-23	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
19	Gundersen	Thomas	2nd. "	1-7-24	Trieste	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	Steffensen	Marthinius	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Berg	Einar	4th. "	8-8-23	London	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Helgesen	August	Pumpman .	9-10-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
23	Lofstad	Trygve	Fireman	8-8-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
24	Cederwall	Ottar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
25	Nilsen	Idar	Mess boy	2-1-24	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
26	Myrwang	Trygve	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
27	Lundberg	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
28	Jensen	Ernst	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
29	Aronsen	Halvdan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
30	Mathisen	Fridleif	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
31	Kjole	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
32	Hovind	Marinius	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
33	Knutsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	138	

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2] [3] [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

See other side

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Maricopa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1925

Aaryin Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to
via
Edward S. Maney
Date Jan. 12, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner renewed.)
$2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1/12 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Thirty Three Visas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black.)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 8th, 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

BILLED JAN 28 1925

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, E. MYLES STANDISH, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL JUNE 1922 AND STATE OF CONNECTICUT APRIL 15TH, 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Myles Standish

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of JANUARY, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Grover D. Bushman
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

WOD 1-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					3	7	1			1		12	✓
					3	7	1			1		12	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 S. 7 U.S. 12 ✓
1 ✓
5 7 12 ✓

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2	2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
3	do	do	do
4	do	do	do
5	On Business 4	Guatemala City	Jan.6th,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Cards Punched
Cards Punched
Cards Punched

of each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA , JANUARY 13TH, , 19 25

PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JANUARY 13TH, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1 DIPLOMAT		ROCHE	Capt. Louis	46	-	M	M	DIPLOMATIC (Military Attache of the French Legation, Guatemala City, Guatemala)										
TRANSIT 2		WEVER	Angel Amando	31	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Guatemala	City Guatemala City	Castilla, Guatemala City Mother-in-law, Josefa de	Guate.	Guatemala City
TRANSIT 3		WEVER	Martha C. de	27	-	F	M	Wife House-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Guatemala City Mother - Josefa de Castilla	Guate.	Guatemala City
4 UNDER 16		WEVER	William A.	5	2	M	S	None	No	None Child	No	Holland	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Castilla, Guatemala City Grandmother-Josefa de	Guate.	Guatemala City
TRANSIT 5		WIGHTMAN	Timothy	42	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Guatemala	Quirigua, Guatemala	Quirigua, Guatemala Wife - Elizabeth Wightman	Guate.	Quirigua
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PP † Vice Diplomatic Visa Guatemala, Dec 16, 1924 # 2

Business Visa 8 days

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other original government because of race or [illegible]

[illegible] Alien. See other side.

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1 2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th, 1924
2 2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan. 5th, 1925
3 do	do	do
4 do	do	do
5 On Business # 4	Guatemala City	Jan. 8th, 1925
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 22ND, 19 25

128

PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JAN. 15TH, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (temporarily to sojourn in the United States, permanently to live in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1916	New Bloomfield Pa.	Consul of Guatemala, N.Y.C. 17 Battery Place	On a visit	Fifteen days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br.	None	Dutch W.I.	Aruba
3	No	By Husband	Yes	No	--	--	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Blk	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
4	No	By Father	No	No	--	--	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June New 1919 Orleans		Friend, Mr. G.P.Chittenden, #1 Federal St., Boston, Ms	On Business	Two Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Scar on right Cheek	Scotland	Leith
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
2	Diplomatic Visa Guatemala City Guatemala	December 10th,1924
2 On Business	Guatemala Guatemala City	Jan.5th,1925
do	do	do
do	do	do
On Business # 4	Guatemala City	Jan.8th,1925

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question may result in detention by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who falsely assists or attempts to assist its unlawful entrance into the United States (or of property, or any interest therein, owned by any such alien), and in the case of any such alien who is subsequently found in the United States, may result in his deportation after a hearing. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. BARRATT, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S "METAPAN", from PUERTO BARRIOS,GUATE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.O. Barratt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of JANUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Grover D. Bushman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the questions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by immigrant inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed "race or people does not mean "France" by country. So first, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with a tincture of blood in the African veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show countries of last permanent residence (not countries of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The word "city" should definitely the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, sending relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom it was furnished*).—The answer should show whether immigrant is in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in cash, and by whom such amount was furnished.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or years, and place, as 1904, Paris.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether immigrant is joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These must be left entirely blank by the steamship lines, as all answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. Discretion in answering question 20, as to physical and mental defects, and question 21, as to whether the alien has been convicted of certain crimes, and other inquiries must be made by the examining officers, and no answers to these questions by the steamship lines are required, nor, if given, will they be considered. Answers to questions 22 to 43, inclusive, are required only when the alien is detained for special inquiry at the request of the immigrant inspector, and the answers to these questions should be entered in such detention cases by the immigrant inspector only.

Column 44 (*Remarks*).—Any explanations deemed necessary or important should be entered in this column. Specific reference should be made to the name of the alien to which remarks refer. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, full particulars should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States formerly, the time, place, and length of residence should be stated. If the alien has been deported previously, the cause for deportation should be stated. If the alien is coming to the United States in response to advertisement, the name of the paper and the date of the issue containing the advertisement should be given. If the alien is coming to the United States under labor contract, a copy of the contract should be procured, if possible, and forwarded to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. If the alien is coming to the United States to avoid military service in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, full particulars should be given. If the alien is coming to the United States to avoid religious persecution, full particulars should be given. If the alien is coming to the United States to avoid political persecution, full particulars should be given. If the alien is coming to the United States to avoid political persecution, full particulars should be given. If the alien is coming to the United States to avoid political persecution, full particulars should be given.

Third Alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—016

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATE., JANUARY 13TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 22ND, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	NOT COUNTED						CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
1	WATSON	Arthur C.	43	-	M	M	July 11th, 1881 - Canton, Ohio		#1003 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
							PASSENGER FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATE., JAN. 13TH, 1925		
2	COOKE	Edward M.	58	-	M	M	Nov. 9th, 1866 - Carlisle, Pa.		#2 Rector St., New York City
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JAN. 16TH, 1925		
3	McCORMICK	James	25	-	M	S	Aug. 7th, 1898 - New York, N.Y.		Ellis Island, N.Y.
4	MAUCHEL	Robert L.	35	-	M	M		Special Circuit Court, Arcadia, County of De Soto, June 18th, 1918	#106 W. 69th St., New York City
5	MAUCHEL	Sharlee	32	-	F	M	April 19th, 1893 - St. Marys, Pa.		#106 W. 69th St., New York City
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, JAN 17TH, 1925		
6	CHRISTENSEN	Louis C.	30	-	M	S	April 19th, 1894 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		#45 Ravine Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	ERIKSSON	Carl J.	52	-	M	M		Circuit Court of U.S.A. Boston, Mass., March 28th, 1906	#70 Cottage St., Jersey City, N.J.
8	KRUSE	FRANS J.	51	-	M	S		Circuit Court, New York, December 29th, 1908	#549 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Business Cards 8:30 A.M.

1 Cruise and counted

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

5. 1. 25 (M) HAMILTON 2.

5. 1. 25 (M) HAMILTON 2

Required ur

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 GILDER Henry
18 KIRKPATRICK Nathan
19 WILLIAMSON Frank
20 GROFLEY Ralph
21 STANDISH Myles
22 HALL Edward
23 THOMPSON Borge
24 MORGAN William
25 SUNARD Thomas
26 KEATING John
27 DEVILLEO Louis
28 KIRNEY George
29 PIRRELLA Juan
30 MORENO Jose

JAN 22 1925

FIRST

METAPAN

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1925
Immigration Service

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1 - 22 Ex. 130

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 24 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "METAPAN"
from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamon left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail January 24, 1925 for Cuba & Central American ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GILDER	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11
KIRKPATRICK	Nathan	✓	do	12/27/24	do	do	Y	48	M	West Indian	British	5'10
WILLIAMSON	Frank	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S.	citizen	5'6
GROFLEY	Ralph	✓	Ast. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'9
STANDISH	Myles	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		6'0
HALL	Edward	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'10
THOMPSON	Borge	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'11
MORGAN	William	✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do		5'8
SUNARD	Thomas	✓	1st Ast. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do		5'7
KEATING	John	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do		5'9
DEVILLEO	Louis	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do		5'6
KIRNEY	George	✓	Junior Engr.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'9
PIRRELLA	Juan	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6
MORENO	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	12/28/24	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'7

Breakwater Insp.

Commenced at 7.00 a.m.
Finished at 9.55 a.m.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
U. F. STEAMSHIP CORP.
United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-25	(1) HAMILTON	2.
1-25	(1) HAMILTON	2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			Dec 29 1924 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W O Barratt
Master.

[OVER.]

34 | 35 | 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-25	(1) HAMILTON.	2.
1-25	(1) HAMILTON.	3

Required u

(1)

No. on list

1	FIRST													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	FIRST													
8	FIRST													
9	FIRST													
10														
11														
12	FIRST													
13														
14														
15														
16	FIRST													
17	FIRST													
18		KIL	PATRICK	Patrick	✓	Steward	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Ireland	Ireland	5'10
19	FIRST	WILLIAMSON		Frank	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S.	citizen	5'6
20		SHOPLEY		Ralph	✓	Ast. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'9
21	FIRST	STANDISH		Myles	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		6'0
22		WALL		Edward	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do		5'10
23	FIRST	THOMPSON		Sargo	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'11
24		MORGAN		William	✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do		5'8
25		SEWARD		Thomas	✓	1st Ast. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do		5'7
26		KEATING		John	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do		5'9
27		IRVILING	O	Louis	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do		5'8
28		KINSEY		George	✓	Junior Engr.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'9
29		FIRELLA		Juan	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6
30	FIRST	MONTES		Jeno	✓	Storekeeper	12/29/24	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'7

Breakwater Dock.

Commenced at 7 o'clock a.m.
Finished at 9 55 a.m.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Line U. F. STEAMSHIP CORP.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 22 19

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NO.	NAME	SALA	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	W. Barrett		Master	48	U. S. A.
2.	J. Scott		Chief Officer	36	do
3.	V. Hatch		2nd do	26	do
4.	E. Lebzeltern		3rd do	20	do
5.	C. Hastis		Boatswain	29	Italian
6.	C. Hilbert		Carpenter	31	German
7.	G. Slater		Quartermaster	42	British
8.	K. Skjeveik		do	30	Norwegian
9.	J. Lildhelst		do	24	Dane
10.	C. Hastis		A. B. Seaman	28	Italian
11.	G. Caretelli		do	45	do
12.	F. Fresca		do	48	do
13.	S. Sinellat		do	40	do
14.	G. Buncini		do	42	do
15.	F. Palumbo		do	42	do
16.	P. Ushatch		Ord. Seaman	25	Russian
17.	H. Andrews		do	22	British
18.	H. Kirkpatric		do	42	do
19.	F. Williamson		Purser	34	U. S. A.
20.	R. Cropley		Asst. "	39	do
21.	M. Standish		Doctor	28	do
22.	H. Hall		Sr. Radio	23	do
23.	D. Thompson		Jr. do	30	do

131

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	M. Keyes	Chief Engr.	49	U. S. A.	
2.	T. Seward	1st Asst. "	43	do	
3.	J. Kesting	2nd do "	24	do	
4.	L. Irviline	3rd do "	27	do	
5.	G. Kinney	Junior Engr.	28	British	
6.	J. Pierrella	Donkeyman	30	Spanish	
7.	J. Montes	Storekeeper	24	do	
8.	M. Soule	Oiler	33	do	
9.	E. Fernandez	do	25	do	
10.	E. Rios	do	40	do	
11.	J. Garrido	Fireman	20	do	
12.	A. Gonzero	do	23	do	
13.	J. Birela	do	41	do	
14.	A. Perez	Wiper	39	do	
15.	A. Faval	do	25	do	
16.	E. Terrel	1st Refr. Engr.	42	British	
17.	W. Todd	2nd do do	24	do	
18.	E. Haughney	3rd do do	21	do	
19.	A. Barbito	Oiler	25	Spanish	
20.	F. Gargia	do	44	do	
21.	J. Altamirada	do	44	do	
22.	J. Melville	Fruit Obsr.	31	British	

[page.]

Page 3. SS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Walter Barrett	Master	48	U. S. A.	
2.	John Scott	Chf. Officer	36	do	
3.	Victor Hatch	2nd do	26	do	
4.	Edward Lebzeltern	3rd do	20	do	
5.	Cristifiro Hastis	Boatswain	29	Italian	
6.	Carl Hilbert	Carpenter	31	German	
7.	George Slater	Quartermaster	42	British	
8.	Kristian Skjeveik	do	30	Norwegian	
9.	Johannes Lildhelst	do	24	Dane	
10.	Cristopher Hastis	A. B. Seaman	28	Italian	
11.	Guiseppi Caretelli	do	45	do	
12.	Francisco Fresca	do	48	do	
13.	Salvatore Sinellat	do	40	do	
14.	Guiseppi Buncini	do	42	do	
15.	Francisco Palumbo	do	42	do	
16.	Peter Ushatch	Ord. Seaman	25	Russian	
17.	Henry Andrews	do	22	British	
18.	Harlan Kirkpatric	do	42	do	
19.	Frank Williamson	Purser	34	U. S. A.	
20.	Ralph Cropley	Asst. "	39	do	
21.	Myles Standish	Doctor 132	28	do	
22.	Harland Powers	Sr. Radio	23	do	
23.	David Crossett	Jr. do	30	do	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	Michael Leary	Chf. Engineer	49	U. S. A	
2.	Thomas Seward	1st Asst. "	43	do	
3.	John Kesting	2nd do "	24	do	
4.	Louis Irviline	3rd do "	27	do	
5.	George Kenny	Jr. Engineer	28	British	
6.	Juan Pierrella	Donkeyman	30	Spanish	
7.	Jose Montes	Storekeeper	24	do	
8.	Manuel Soule	Oiler	33	do	
9.	Eduardo Fernandez	do	25	do	
10.	Eduardo Rios	do	40	do	
11.	Jose Garrido	Fireman	20	do	
12.	Antonio Gonzero	do	23	do	
13.	Jose Birela	do	41	do	
14.	Augustine Perez	Wiper	39	do	
15.	Antonio Faval	do	25	do	
16.	Ernest Terrel	1st Refr. Engr.	42	British	
17.	William Todd	2nd do do	24	do	
18.	Ernest Haughney	3rd do do	21	do	
19.	Antonio Barbito	Oiler	25	Spanish	
20.	Francisco Gargia	do	44	do	
21.	Jose Altamirada	do	44	do	
22.	John Melville	Fruit Obsr.	31	British	

[over.]

18	WILLIAMSON	Frank	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Indian	British	5'10	
19	CROMLEY	Ralph	✓	Ast. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	U. S. citizen	5'6	
20	STANDISH	Myles	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		5'9	
21	HALL	Edward	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do		6'0	
22	THOMPSON	Burge	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'10	
23	MORGAN	William	✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'11	
24	SEWARD	Thomas	✓	1st Ast. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do		5'8	
25	KEATING	John	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do		5'7	
26	IRVILINE	Louis	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do		5'9	
27	KINNEY	George	✓	Junior Engr.	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do		5'8	
28	PIERRELA	Juan	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'9	
29	MONTES	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	12/29/24	do	do	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	
30								Y	24	M	do	do	5'7	

Inspected, Just.

Commenced at 9 a.m.
Finished at 9½ a.m.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY,
U. F. STEAMSHIP CORP.
United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-28	HAMILTON.	2.
1-28	HAMILTON	2.

JAN 22 192

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	U. S. A.
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	44	do
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	do
4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	48	do
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	43	Spanish
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	Italian
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	Spanish
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	Italian
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	U. S. A.
11.	[illegible]		do	28	Hellenic
12.	[illegible]		do	22	U. S. A.
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	29	do
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	45	Italian
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	do
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	U. S. A.
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	do
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	36	do
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	Scandinavian
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	Scandinavian Pr.
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	Italian
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	Hellenic
25.	[illegible]		Asst. Steward.	22	British
26.	[illegible]		Saloon Stew.	45	U. S. A.
27.	[illegible]		Asst. Stew.	23	British
28.	[illegible]		do	24	U. S. A.
29.	[illegible]		do	48	do
30.	[illegible]		do	25	do
31.	[illegible]		do	21	U. S. A.
32.	[illegible]		do	23	Colombian
33.	[illegible]		do	27	do
34.	[illegible]		do	23	Italian
35.	[illegible]		do	24	U. S. A.
36.	[illegible]		do	22	Italian
37.	[illegible]		do	22	Spanish
38.	[illegible]		do	22	Italian
39.	[illegible]		do	22	Italian
40.	[illegible]		do	22	Italian

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-88- 3rd cit.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK January 22nd, 1925, from the port of PTO. BARRIOS via KINGSTON & SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRATT	Walter			MASTER		NEW YORK									
2	SCOTT	John			Chief Off.	12/27/24	do	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	Y	45	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'7		
3	BATES	Victor			2nd do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do		5'7		
4	CAREY	Valentine			3rd do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do		5'8		
5	BASTASI	Greelfire			Boy's	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'8		
6	KILBERT	Karl			Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Italian	Italy	5'9		
7	FERGUSON	Albert			Quarter Master	do	do	do	Y	31	M	German	Germany	5'11		
8	CANAVAN	Patrick			do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Scotch	British	5'9		
9	PETERSEN	Dottie			do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Irish	do	5'10		
10	BASTASI	Christopher			A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Y	26	M	West Indies	Colombia	5'11		
11	CARRATELLIO	Guiseppi			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Italian	Italy	5'8		
12	PEARSA	Francesco			do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5'7		
13	Cinellato	Salvatore			do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5'6		
14	BUSCINI	Guiseppi			do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5'6		
15	PALUMBO	Francesco			do	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	do	5'5		
16	USHATCH	Peter			do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5'4		
17	GILDER	Henry			Ord. Seaman	12/29/24	do	do	Y	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'9		
18	KIRKPATRICK	Nathan			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11		
19	WILLIAMSON	Frank			do	12/27/24	do	do	Y	52	M	West Indian	British	5'10		
20	GROPLEY	Ralph			Purser	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'6		
21	STANDISH	Myles			Ast. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'9		
22	HALL	Edward			Doctor	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		6'0		
23	THOMPSON	Bergo			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'10		
24	MORGAN	William			Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'11		
25	SHEARD	Thomas			Chief Engr.	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do		5'8		
26	KEATING	John			1st Ast. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do		5'7		
27	INVILINO	Louis			2nd do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do		5'9		
28	KIRBY	George			3rd do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do		5'8		
29	PIRRELLA	Juan			Junior Engr.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'9		
30	MONTES	Jose			Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
					Storekeeper	12/28/24	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'7		

Brabrucer, Insp.

Commenced at 9 a.m.
Finished at 9 55 a.m.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
U. F. STEAMSHIP CORP.
United Fruit Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1-25	HAMILTON	2.
	1-25	HAMILTON	3.

METAPAN
FIRST
JAN 22 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]		
1.28 (1)	HAMILTON	2.
1.28 (1)	HAMILTON	2

2.

[illegible] each alien. See other side.

FORM 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Sheet No. 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 25, from the port of PTO. BARRIOS via KINGSTON & SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	SOTO	Manuel	✓		Oiler	12/27/24	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	Y	55	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
FIRST 2	PEREZ	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	52	M	do	do	5'7		
FIRST 3	FERNANDEZ	Eduardo	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6		
4	GARRIDO	Jose	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'7		
5	CONCEIRO	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'8		
FIRST 6	VENTURERA	Antonio	✓		do	12/28/29	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'9		
7	PEREZ	Augustin	✓		Wiper	12/27/24	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7		
8	PAVAL	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'8		
9	TERRELL	Ernest	✓		1st Refg.Engr	do	do	do	Y	42	M	English	British	5'9		
10	TODD	William	✓		2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Irish	do	5'8		
11	BAUGHEY	Andrew	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scotch	do	5'10		
12	BARRIO	Antonio	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11		
13	GARCIA	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5'7		
FIRST 14	ALTAMIRANDA	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	Argentine	5'6		
15	Hotvedt	Alfred	✓		Chief Stew.	do	do	do	Y	55	M		U.S. Citizen	5'10		
FIRST 16	LUDEWIG	Max	✓		2nd do	12/26/24	do	do	Y	44	M		do	5'9		
17	BIENIE	Jano	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	Y	38	F		do	5'6		
18	GARELLO	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	12/27/24	do	do	Y	46	M		do	5'7		
FIRST 19	RODRIGUEZ	Nicolas	✓		2nd do	12/26/24	do	do	Y	53	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
20	MARTIN	Crescencio	✓		Fry do	12/27/24	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'7		
FIRST 21	SAPELLI	Louis	✓		Locker do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Italian	Italy	5'11		
22	GERMANERA	Carlino	✓		Ship's do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5		
23	RHELA	Guiseppi	✓		Veg. do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'7		
FIRST 24	NAPIER	Jack	✓		Seaman	do	do	do	Y	28	M		U. S. Citizen	5'6		
FIRST 25	CUPIDO	Andres	✓		do	12/26/24	do	do	Y	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
FIRST 26	ACHEDO	George	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M		U. S. Citizen	5'8		
FIRST 27	CONSTANTINE	Cloud	✓		Steward	do	do	do	Y	28	M		do	5'9		
FIRST 28	YOUNG	Robert	✓		Baker	12/27/24	do	do	Y	50	M		do	5'10		
FIRST 29	GASELLI	Dominck	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	Italian	Italy	5'9		
30	MARTINI	Peter	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'7		

Buchman Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
U. F. STEAMSHIP CORP.
United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1-25 (1) HAMILTON	2.
	1-25 (1) HAMILTON	2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
...an.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.25 (1)	HAMILTON	2.
1.25 (1)	HAMILTON	2.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th, 1925, from the port of PTO.BARRIOS via KINGSTON & SANTIAGO

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	Conrad	✓		Bartender	12/27/24	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	Y	34	M		U. S. Citizen	5'6		
2	BREEN	Maurice	✓		Checker	12/26/24	do	do	Y	22	M		do	5'9		
3	STONE	Samuel	✓		Printer	do	do	do	Y	32	M		do	5'6		
4	SOTELO	Porfiro	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	5'6		
5	BARCELONA	William	✓		Linenkeeper	12/27/24	do	do	Y	30	M	Colored	British Honduras	5'11		
6	JONES	Isaac	✓		Storekeeper	12/26/24	do	do	Y	34	M	Welch	British	5'10		
7	NEUMAN	John	✓		Pantryman	12/27/24	do	do	Y	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10		
8	ROBERTS	Harry	✓		Deck Stew.	12/27/24	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'6		
9	TERRELL	Eugene	✓		Saloon Stew	do	do	do	Y	43	M		U. S. Citizen	5'11		
10	MACKENZIE	Louis	✓		Ast. Stew.	12/13/24	do	do	Y	28	M	Colored	British	5'6		
11	GONZALES	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M		U. S. Citizen	5'11		
12	KAYARD	William	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Colored	Columbia	5'11		
13	PRAZER	Clarence	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	British	5'7		
14	BUCKNER	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	Panama	5'7		
15	RICHARD	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'8		
16	HOWARDS	William	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M		U. S. Citizen	5'11		
17	WALKER	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M		do	5'9		
18	Joseph	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	Colored	British	5'6		
19	STUART	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M		U. S. Citizen	5'10		
20	ROBERT	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	Colored	British	5'6		
21	LOPEZ	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Spanish Honduras	5'11		
22	HOFFMAN	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	Panama	5'6		
23	GARCIA	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	Spanish Honduras	5'10		
24	MORRIS	Williams	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M		U. S. Citizen	5'10		
25	WILLS	Simons	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Colored	British	5'11		
26	WILLIAM	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'8		
27	FUENTES	Ricardo	✓		F. M. Mess	do	do	do	Y	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10		
28	GRANSTEIN	Simeony	✓		Barber	do	do	do	Y	28	M		U. S. Citizen	5'9		
29																
30																

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JAN 3 1925

I hereby certify that the persons below named to the crew [illegible] stations named.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Guantanamo.

[signature]
Vice Consul

JAN 3 1925

Cleared with eighty-eight names.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners U. F. STEAMSHIP DEPT.
Local Agents United Fruit Comp.

14-1340

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Seal and Fee Stamp

*See list of races and [illegible] Note.—Failure to [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) subjects [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 25 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]		
[illegible] 1925	(1) HAMILTON	2.
[illegible] 1925	(1) HAMILTON	2.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. BARRETT, Master, of the AMERICAN S/S "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. O. Barrett

Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 25

Grover D. Bushman

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...rant alien. See other side.

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-25	HAMILTON	2.
1-25	HAMILTON	2.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 28th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pisa
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1925, consigned to Internationa, Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail January 28, 1925, for Manchester, England, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
1925 MAR 12

FIRST	17	Comerford.	John	Apprtce.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Ibahim	Hejazi	Boatn	22.10.24	Alexandria		33.	Egyptian	5'6.	133.
	19	nahgaut	mousa'a aly	Sailor	"	"	"	26.	Egyptian	5'6.	138.
	20	El. asser.	Ahmed. Ahmed	"	"	"	"	35.	- do -	5'7.	140.
	21	Fahmy Emin	Mustafa	"	"	"	"	24.	- do -	5'6"	136.
	22	mahmoud Selim	Hassanein	"	"	"	"	35.	- do -	5'8.	141.
	23	Abou Sardar	Ahmed mohamed	"	"	"	"	23.	- do -	5'6.	140.
	24	Hassan	Khalil	"	"	"	"	24.	- Do -	5'7	140.
FIRST	25	Ahmed	Saad	"	2.1.25	Manch		60	- Do -	5' 3	132lb. Crescent Hair Lion on Rt. Hand
FIRST	26	Azez	Abdul	"	"	"	"	41	- Do -	5' 7	168lb. —
FIRST	27	Soares.	Joas Baptista	Chf Cook & Baker	"	"	"	61	Portuguese	5' 6	152lbs Long Scar 2 y'arms
	28	Fernandez	Balthazar	2nd Cook	4.6.24	Bombay		28	- Do -	5' 8½	164lbs
	29	Carvallo	Ignacio.	G/Servant	"	"		44	- Do -	5' 6½	140. Small Scar Centre of F'head
	30	Rodrigues	Rodolfho	- Do -	"	"		38	- Do -	5' 7	144 Black Spot at Side base of neck

Line Leyland Line Ltd.
Owners Messrs Wall Line Ltd
Local Agents

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	New York	
1.25	HAMILTON	2.
1.25	HAMILTON	2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Commerford	19	Irish	

16—15. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R Allan	20	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sta

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. Burton
Per Offr. for the Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

KIOTO

IMMAY

JAN 28

| | (1) No. on list | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s "Kioto", arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1925, from the port of Manchester 1/6/25

C. 37662.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Burton	George	Master	2. 1. 25	M'chester	No.	Yes	43	Male	British	British	5'8"	160lb.	None
2	Thodson	William	1st mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5. 11	152lbs.	Tattoo Ship R. Forearm
FIR 3	Carlson	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	140lb	—
FI 4	Collins	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10½	164lb	—
5	Atkin	John	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	170lb	—
6	Bridge	William	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165lb	Small cut L. forearm
7	Black	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6.0	171	—
8	Manifold	Norman	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7½	145lb	—
9	Moore	Peter	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	162lb	—
10	Lennie	Thomas	Carpt	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	157lb	Cross on L. Hand
1	O'neill	James	AB. 24 mnth	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	162lbs	Anchor Tattoo on Rt Forearm
12	Simpson	Frank	-Do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9	154.	—
13	Hayton	Frank L.	1st A/T Opti	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150lb	—
14	Lytham	Francis	2nd A/T Opti	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8	152lbs	—
FIRST 15	Lockett	J W	AB-24 mnth.					74	"	—		5'6	140	—
16	Ibrahim	Hag	—											Tattooed Arm
FIRST 17	Comerford	John	Apple	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	British	5.7	134lbs.	—
18	Ibrahim	Hajaji	Boson	22. 10. 24	Alexandria	"	"	33.	"	Egyptian		5'6.	133.	
19	nahgoub	moustafa aly	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Egyptian		5'6.	138.	
20	El. asser.	ahmed. Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	- do -		5.7.	140.	
21	Fahmy Emin	Mustafa	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	- do -		5'6"	136.	
22	mahmoud Selim	Hassaneah	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	- do -		5'8.	141	
23	Abou Sardar	Ahmed mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	- do -		5'6.	140	
24	Hassan	Khalil	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	- Do -		5'7	140	
FIRST 25	Ahmed	Saad	"	2. 1. 25	Manch	"	"	80	"	- Do -		5 3	132lb.	Cream Hair Lion on Rt Hand
FIRST 26	Azez	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	- Do -		5. 7	168lbs.	—
FIRST 27	Soares	Joas Baptista	Clerk & Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	Portuguese		5. 6	140lbs	Long Scar L forearm
28	Fernandez	Balthazar C.	2nd Cook	1. 6. 24	Bombay	"	"	28	"	- Do -		5 8½	164lb	
29	Carvallo	Ignacio	Cabin Servant	"	"	"	"	44	"	- Do -		5. 6½	140	Small Scar Centre of Head
30	Rodrigues	Rodolfo	- Do -	"	"	"	"	35	"	- Do -		5. 7	144	Black Spot Rt side base of neck

Line: Leyland Line Ltd.
Owners: Nelson Nall Line Ltd.
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

KIOTO
IMMAY
JAN 22 25
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.25	HAMILTON	2.
1.25	HAMILTON	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kisb, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1925, from the port of Manchester 140

C. 37845.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldeno	Pantaleao	G. Servant	d. 6 rb	Bombay	No	No	32	male	Portuguese		5 4	126	Small scar on lower Rt side Tattooed girl on Rt forearm.
2	Fernandes	Santan	mR Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Do	5 0¾	139	
3	Rahman	Sk Abdul Hassan	T. Serang	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5 4	136	
4	Dados	Sk. alle	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3	140	
5	Sk Ahmed	mohamed	2nd - do -	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7½	131	
6	Kaseem	alle	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3¾	132	
7	Abdoolaly	Sk. Ahmed	Cassab.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 1¼	134	
8	Abdool Kader	Sk. Adam	Oilman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6¼	143	
9	mahomed	Oosman	- do -	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	127	
10	Sk. Yusoof	Sk. Ebrahim	- do -	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	120	
11	Sk. Ebram	Abdoolgyack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 1¼	130	
12	Abdool Kader	Sk. Esmail	- do -	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2½	139	
13	Abdool Kader	Sk alle	- Do -	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2½	136	
14	Mahi Essack	Sk. Esmail	- do -	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3½	142	
15	Abdool Kader	Sk. mahomed	- do -	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	134	
16	Sk. Esmail	Hassan	- Do -	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5½	129	
17	Sk. alle	Abdool Kader	- do -	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3½	145	
18	Sk. Dawood	Ebrahim	- do -	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 2¾	137	
19	Sk. Adam	Sk. Abdoolla	- do -	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 1¾	127	
20	Sk Eanoo	Sk. Ebram	C Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5½	133	
21	mulk dam	mahomed	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	139	
22	Mahi Sallee	manisaodeen	C Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	140	
23	Yakusab	Abdool Guffoor	- do -	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1½	125	
24	Sk alle	Sk. Adam	- do -	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2¾	137	
25	Jacoob	Sk. mahomed	- do -	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3½	141	
26	Ahoobucker	Sk. Dawood	- do -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	133	
27	Thomas	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6	140	
28	Comerford	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'6	140	
29														
30														

Manchester, England

5 JAN 1925

American Consulate at Manchester, England.
January 5, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles V. Lewis, Jr.,
American Vice Consul.

W. H. Turner Disp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and of the fact that none of them is a deserter discharged in the United States, and have paid all necessary fees for the visa of this vessel.

56 aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 JAN 1925

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]		
1-28	HAMILTON	2.
1-28	HAMILTON	2.

Form 6N9

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
P. Murphy	50	U.S.A.			
G. Hallgrinson	28	Iceland			
A. Haug	33	Norway			
R. Mikkelsen	31	Denmark			
P. Mills	48	Scotland			
C. Doting	33	U.S.A.			
Wm. Newman	19	Germany			
H. Mc Cullough	42	Scotland			
P. Connor	28	U.S.A.			
Geo. Pari	19	U.S.A.			
M. C. Smith	60	U.S.A.			
B. De Viguera	28	Spain			
M. Downham	24	U.S.A.			
J. Mc Cormick	42	U.S.A.			
J. J. Brennan	21	U.S.A.			
V. Morgan	42	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Bottcher
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 6N9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York
January 23d, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. IMLAY
from port of TAMPICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1925, consigned to C.D. Mallory; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1925, for Tampico - Mexico
via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

17	[illegible]	Dennis	✓	2nd Asst.	1/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7
18	O Gorman	Patrick	✓	Pumpman	1/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Ireland	5-6
19	Burgess	James	✓	2nd Pumpm	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland	5-8
20	Malanzites	Peter	✓	Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greece	5-8
21	Salantis	Philip	✓	Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
22	Guerro	Augustin	✓	Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	Peru	5-9
23	Andrade	Louis	✓	Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	Equador	5-11
24	Hodi	Ali	✓	Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Palestine	5-6
25	Olsen	Harry	✓	Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5-8
26	Gaffney	Charles M.	✓	Steward	1/2/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
27	Petersen	Hans	✓	1st Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
28	Lacey	Thomas	✓	2nd Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	England	5-7
29	Field	Edward	✓	Messman	1/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-8
30	Horrocks	Ernest E.	✓	Messman	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
31	Spuy	Jan D.	✓	Mess Boy	1/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5-7

Line Malston S/S. Co.
Owners Malston Co. Inc.
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMLAY JAN 23

No. on list

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

1.25 (D) HAMILTON 2.
1.25 (D) HAMILTON 2.

Form 6860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on list

IMLAY

JAN 23 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN ... AL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	J. Finlayson	26	Scotland	Dec. 31st 1924- New York
2	K. Gran	20	Norway	" " " "
3	A. Nordstrom	22	Sweden	" " " "
4	J. Mc Pherson	21	Australia	" " " "
5	H. Morris	29	England	" " " "
6	L. Andrade	29	Equador	" " " "
7	H. Olsen	34	Norway	" " " "
8	T. Larney	32	England	" " " "
9	E.E. Horrocks	36	U.S.A.	" " " "
10	T. Hicks	39	England	" " " "
11	Ali Hodi	35	Palestine	" " " "
12	C. M. Gaffney	38	U.S.A.	" " " "
13	M. Mehlhose	47	U.S.A.	" " " "
14	Jas. Burgess	32	Ireland	" " " "
15	A. Guerra	36	Peru	" " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.25	HAMILTON	2.
1.25	HAMILTON	2

16	O Tarman	Patrick	✓		Pumpman	1/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Ireland	5-6
19	Burgess	James	✓		2d Pumpm	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland	5-8
20	Malanatos	Peter	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greece	5-8
21	Salantis	Philip	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
22	Guerro	Augustin	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	Peru	5-9
23	Andrade	Louis	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	Equador	5-11
24	Hodi	Ali	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Palestine	5-6
25	Olsen	Harry	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5-8
26	Gaffney	Charles M.	✓		Steward	1/2/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
27	Petersen	Hans	✓		1st Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
28	Laney	Thomas	✓		2d Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	England	5-7
29	Field	Edward	✓		Mutman	1/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-8
30	Horrocks	Ernest E.	✓		Mutman	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
31	Spuy	Jan H.	✓		Mus Boy	1/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5-7

Line ... Malston S/S. Co.
Owners ... Malston Co. Inc.
Local Agents ... C. B. Hedley Hse

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list Total num 31 (above 18)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel, S/S "Imlay", arriving at New York, Jan. 2, 1925, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 1/27/25

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bottcher	Oswald	✓		Master	1/1/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Fox	John M.	✓		Ch. Mate	1/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
3	Griffin	Oswald F.	✓		2d Mate	1/1/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
4	Mehlhose	Max	✓		3d Mate	1/2/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
5	Lackey	John	✓		Radio Oper.	1/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
6	Martin	Alfred	✓		Boatswain	1/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotland	5-7		
7	Finlayson	John	✓		A.B.	1/1/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotland	5-8		
8	Gran	Karl	✓		A.B.	1/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-9		
9	Nordstrom	Albin	✓		A.B.	1/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-9		
10	Mc Pherson	John	✓		A.B.	1/1/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Australia	5-7		
11	Morris	Herbert	✓		A.B.	1/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	England	5-10		
12	Lawrenson	John	✓		O.S.	1/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	Ireland	5-9		
13	Hicks	Thomas	✓		O.S.	1/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	England	5-7		
14	Broadfoot	Robert F.	✓		Ch. Eng.	1/1/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
15	Bendall	Walter W.	✓		1st Ass.	1/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	Flanagan	John	✓		2d Ass.	1/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
17	La Casa	Bennie	✓		3d Ass.	1/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	O Gorman	Patrick	✓		Jumpman	1/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Ireland	5-6		
19	Burgess	James	✓		2d Jumpm	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
20	Malanatos	Peter	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greece	5-8		
21	Salantis	Philip	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
22	Guerro	Augustin	✓		Oiler	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	Peru	5-9		
23	Andrade	Louis	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	Equador	5-11		
24	Hodi	Ali	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Palestine	5-6		
25	Olson	Harry	✓		Fireman	1/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5-8		
26	Gaffney	Charles M.	✓		Steward	1/2/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
27	Petersen	Hans	✓		Ch. Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
28	Lacey	Thomas	✓		2d Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	England	5-7		
29	Field	Edward	✓		Mussman	1/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-8		
30	Hancocks	Ernest E.	✓		Mussman	1/1/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
31	Spicy	Jan A.	✓		Messboy	1/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5-7		

	34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1.1.25	(D) HAMILTON	2.
	1.1.25	(D) HAMILTON	2

Line ... Malston S/S. Co. ...
Owners ... Malston Co. Inc. ...
Local Agents ... C. D. Mallory & Co. ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Bay ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... J. Bellahn ...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 19 25

... American Consulate ... W. H. Faust ...
... Mexico, Mexico ...
1/12 1925 ... Immigrant Inspector.

... copy cert ... crew affixed to ... crew list ... in accordance ... with regulation ... the Department ... of State.

Edward S. Maney
... Consul of the United ... of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

Edward S. Maney
Jan. 12, 1925

Verify the Name.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... if an alien. See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Years Ends		
25	HAMILTON	2.
25	HAMILTON	2.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Iris", arriving at [illegible] New York, January [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible] Gulf Ports Jan 3 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton	John	Master	Dec 26th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	Irish	U.S.	5 8	210	
2	Saaunnudsen	Lauritz	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5 6	170	
3	Nehrman	Gustav	2nd Mate	"	24th	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5 7	165	
4	Nordek	Frank	3rd Mate	"	26th	"	"	35	"	Polish	"	5 8	170	
5	Medina	Gonzales	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	Holland	5 11	160	
6	Everton	Isaurio	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	160	
7	Steffen	Johan	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany	5 6	155	
8	Thomas	Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	English	5 8	158	
9	Salazar	Mauricio	OS	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	Holland	6 0	160	
10	Faarup	Paul	OS	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5 5	150	
11	Peters	Fritz	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	U.S.	5 9	140	
12	Thomas	Ralph	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 8	155	
13	Nicola	Valentine	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	160	
14	Wilson	Richard	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	"	5 3	170	
15	Loretta	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	No	49	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	160	
16	Olsen	William	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	English	U.S.	5 7	175	
17	Bostelmann	Henry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Germany	Germany	6 2	170	
18	Orda	Casario	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5 5	160	
19	Martinez	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	168	Deserted Santo Domingo
20	Braga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	160	
21	Diego	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	170	
22	Lopez	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	165	
23	Sabidaso	Diego	"	"	24th	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	167	Deserted Santo Domingo
24	Martinez	Diego	Steward	"	26th	"	"	42	"	West Indian	Holland	5 5	163	
25	Meyer	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	168	
26	Martinez	Ernesto	Messroom	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150	
27	Toledo	Federico	Messroom	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	155	
28	(Vessel with Twenty Crew (24))													
29														
30														

Hamilton Clerk

Clyde S.S. Co
Agent
Clyde S.S. Co

INCA JAN 29 1925

144

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	34	35	36
		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Travis Court	
		1 25 (1) HAMILTON	2
		1 25 (1) HAMILTON	2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lenape, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 19 21

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.

144

val at a

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

1.25 (D) HAMILTON. 2.

1.25 (D) HAMILTON. 2.

Form 590.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Inca, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1925, from the port of Antilla Cuba Jan 13 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kennedy	Lawrence			Fireman	1.13.25	ANTILLA-CUBA	Yes	Yes	36	male	Canada	Canada	5'	8	
2	Granda	Jose		10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'	7	

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date JAN 13 1925

I Hereby certify that the visa here affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
at ANTILLA (City) CUBA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[signature]
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date JAN 13 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Edward M. Link
Insp. D.

Hundred thirty seven
One Jos printed. Crew list

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Crew List		
15 1 25	HAMILTON	2.
15 1 25	HAMILTON	2

U.S. Citizen 44 Years & upwards

1-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Dallin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1925

Mary M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 1, 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Toronto Can't		
15. 1. 25	(D) HAMILTON	2.
15. 1. 25	(D) HAMILTON	2

GEORGE D. JENKINS

Form 440.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
James W. Wilson	49	U.S.			
L. Tebaszni	45	Norway			
Oscar Wilson	48	Sweden			
Oscar Kristensen	43	Norway			
Hans Iversen	26	Denmark			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. Jenkins
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

1-25 George D. Jenkins

Form 580 5-M 1-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Amer Schr (Nationality) Georgia D. Jenkins, from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Feb 20, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22, 1925, consigned to Emory Sutton & Co.; is now lying at Perth Amboy, N.J., and is expected to sail, 192, for Lubec, Me.
via Unites States port of Perth Amboy, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Machias, Me.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

"No fee prescribed"

Line
Office
Local Agents Emory Sutton & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GEORGIA D. JENKINS JAN 22 1925

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date / Place of Issuance	Number
	Trans Unit	
	15.1.25 (1) HAMILTON	2
	15.1.25 (2) HAMILTON	2

Form 580.

Form G
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

U.S. ...
Vessel ...

GEORGE D. JENKINS

JAN 22 19...

(1)

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

(2)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Merritt Somerville	55	Canadian	New York, Oct 25, 1924
Auburn Garrett	41	Danish	" " Oct 19, 1924
Axel Pryocis	56	Finland	" " Oct 12, 1924
Thorlef Geo	29	Norway	St John, N.B. Nov 21, 1924
Leroy Dunbar O.	28	Canadian	" " Nov 24, 1924

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

(3)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Georgia D Jenkins, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JAN 22 1925, 19..., from the port of St John N B

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spragg	Willard B	Master	Oct 3rd	New York	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S. White	American	5.9	200	
2	Spragg	Wilford	Mate	" "	" "	Yes	"	72	"	"	"	5.6	168	
3	Sylvain	Kenneth	Bos	Nov 24	St John	Yes	"		"	Br	Canadian	5.9	165	
4	Somerville	Merritt	Cook		New York	Yes	"	63	"	"	Canada	5.9	165	
5	Bouet	Aubon	AB	Oct 10th	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Negro	Dominica	5.6	165	
6	Kiiaara	Axel	AB	" 17th	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5	145	
7	Niso	Thorlif	AB	Nov 24	St John	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand	Norway	5.6		
8	Dunbar	Leroy	AB	Nov 24	St John	Yes	Yes		"	Br	Canadian	5.9	140	
9	American Consulate at St John N B													
10	Date November 24 1924													
11	... affixed to this ... with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Edward H. Carter													
13	... Consul of the United States of America.													
14														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3882 at St John N.B. Canada (Port) (Country)													
16	... to the United States ... New York, Nfld (Via Lewis Harbor Nfld)													
17	... Edward H. Carter ... Consul													
18	... Date November 24 1924													
19	Seal and ... Stamp (This visa does not ... admission from foreign ... Customs officer ...)													
20	"No fee prescribed"													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

GEORGIA D. JENKINS

JAN 22 19..

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Toronto Can		
15.1.25 (2)	HAMILTON	2.
15.1.25 (1)	HAMILTON	2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Envoy Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.

Sheet No. 2.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Sprague, of the Str Georgia Gentile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Sprague
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

H E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(over, and other side)

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Travel Exempt		
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON	2.
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON	2

BOSTON MASS. JAN 22 1925

Form 680.

Sheet No. 2.

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1925
SECOND DIVISION
OR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF New York

Jan. 28, 1925., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Brattingsborg"

from port of St. John, N. F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22, 1925., 19 , consigned to United States Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail Jan. 29, 1925., 19 , for Liverpool, England.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

First	17	Hoffsprang	Julius W.	Steward	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	29	"	"	5'8"	180	Lacks an upper and left arm
	18	Martinsen	Carl Olaf L.	Bandsman	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	29	"	"	5'8"	180	
	19	Axelsen	Axel Hallbjerg	Fireman	8/10 1924	"	No	"	57	"	"	5'5"	135	No
	20	Lundsen	Hans Julius H.	"	7/10 1924	"	No	"	19	"	"	5'4"	132	No
First	21	Schenke	Frank	Foreman Trimmer	23/12 1924	New York	Yes	"	39	German	German	5'8"	140	No
First	22	Dam-Hansen	Niels E.	"	23/12 1924	"	"	"	23	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"	174	No — tattooed anchor on left forearm, anchor & chain on right arm, heart & left arm: American flag.
	23	Jörgensen	Peder L.	Trimmer	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	21	"	"	6'7"	148	No
	24	Johansson	Johan Edmund	Trimmer	27/10 1924	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Swede	5'6"	138	Lacks and anchor on left arm
	25	Larsen	Kaare Christian	Steward	24/5 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	Dane	5'6"	158	No
	26	Andersen	Edmund Adolf	Cook	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	148	No
	27	Thuesen	Leif Josef S. H.	Bookmate	7/10 1924	"	"	"	14	"	"	5'1"	120	No
	28	Jörgensen	Svend Ove	Messboy	8/10 1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	4'8"	95	No
	29	American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland.												
	30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												

St. John's, Newfoundland
Dec. 2.00
Direct.
American Vice Consul in Charge
January 14th, 1925.

Vice Consul of the United States of America, in charge.

Line
Owners C. F. Heilesen (Copenhagen)
Local Agents

*Size list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Transcript		
15. 1. 28	(1) HAMILTON	2.
15. 1. 28	(1) HAMILTON	2

Form 680.

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Sherake	39	German	New York Dec. 23, 1924.
Niels Dam-Hansen	24	Danish	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
Robert Jorgensen	19	Danish	" "
Helmuth Larsen	21	"	" "
Svend A. Kokspang	21	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edvard Eliasen	42	Norwegian			
Adolf Lindgreen	43	Swedish			
Bror Carlson	31	"			
Gaute Gautesen	27	Norwegian			
Harry Scott	24	Swedish			
Olsten Stenavog	32	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Larsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON.	2.
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON.	2

BRATTINGSBORG

JAN 22 1925

First
First
First
First
First
First

19	Axelsen	Axel Hallbjörg	Fireman	9/10 1924	"	No	"	57	"	"	5'5"	135	No	
20	Lundsen	Hans Julius H.	"	9/10 1924	"	No	"	19	"	"	5'4"	132	No	
21	Scherke	Frank	Fireman Trimmer	23/12 1924	New York	Yes	"	39	German	German	5'6"	140	No	
22	Dam-Hansen	Niels C.	"	23/12 1924	"	"	"	23	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"	174	No	right arm, tattooed on left arm, anchor, and U.S. American flag
23	Jörgensen	Peder S.	Trimmer	9/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	21	"	"	6'7"	148	No	
24	Johansson	Johan Edvard	Trimmer	29/9 1924	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Swede	5'5"	138	No	body and anchor on left arm
25	Larsen	Lars Christian	Steward	24/5 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	Dane	5'6"	158	No	
26	Arum	Conrad Rolf	Cook	1/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	148	No	
27	Olsen	Leif Jörg B.	Storesmate	7/10 1924	"	"	"	14	"	"	6'1"	120	No	
28	Jörgensen	Svend Ove	Messboy	9/10 1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	4'8"	95	No	

American consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America, in charge.

St. John's, Newfoundland
Fee $2.00
Direct.
American Vice Consul in Charge
January 14th, 1925.

Line
Owners E. A. Larsen (Copenhagen)
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S/S Brattingsborg, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1925, from the port of St. John Jan. 15/25

BRATTINGSBORG
JAN 22 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Edvard	Master	13/2 1924	New York	No.	Yes	54		Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	220	No
2	Olsen	Andreas C. B.	I Mate	1/11 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	31		"	"	5'7"	156 lbs.	No
3	Pedersen	Rudolf G. A.	II "	30/5 1924	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'5"	145	no
4	Johansen	Jens Axel	III "	30/10 1924	Gothenburg	"	"	24		"	"	5'9"	165	Ship on left arm
5	Christensen	Viggo	I Engineer	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	49		"	"	5'6"	180	no
6	Andersen	Waldemar	II "	30/5 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	40		"	"	5'9"	185	no
7	Kristinsen	Peter Knudsen	III "	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	24		"	"	5'7"	152	no
8	Berentzen	Kaj Richardt C.	Assistant	7/10 1924	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'7"	148	no
9	Rehermann	Sven Erik E.	Telegraphist	7/10 1924	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10"	174	no
10	Rummer	Waldemar Kl.	Carpenter	30/5 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	41		"	"	5'6"	200	no
11	Rasmussen	Rasmus M. A.	A. B.	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	38		"	"	5'8"	162	no
12	Henriksen	Kristian Wilhelm	A. B.	7/10 1924	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'7"	168	2 ladies head on right arm
13	Björnsen	Carl Peter	A. B.	7/10 1924	"	"	"	68		"	"	5'6"	150	no
First	Lindgren	Rudolf	A. B.	23/2 1924	New York	Yes	"	41		"	Swede	5'10"	190	no
First	Jörgensen	Robert	A. B.	23/2 1924	"	"	"	18		"	Dane	5'9"	160	Anker on right arm, ship on left arm; lady, chain
First	Larsen	Helmuth	O. S.	23/2 1924	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	140	right arm. Ship anker
First	Kokegrang	Svend A.	O. S.	23/2 1924	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	139	Anker on left hand
	Mortensen	Carl Cliff L.	Bandyman	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	29		"	"	5'8"	180	Lady on right and left arm
	Axelsen	Axel Kaalbjerg	Fireman	9/10 1924	"	No	"	57		"	"	5'5"	135	no
	Svendsen	Hans Julius H.	"	9/10 1924	"	No	"	19		"	"	5'4"	132	no
First	Scherke	Frank	Telegraph Trimmer	23/12 1924	New York	Yes	"	39		German	German	5'6"	140	no
First	Dam-Hansen	Niels E.	"	23/2 1924	"	"	"	23		Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"	174	sweetheart sewing flag, clasped hands, heart & anchor on left arm; american flag
	Jörgensen	Peder L.	Trimmer	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	No	"	21		"	"	6'7"	148	no
	Johansson	Johan Edmund	Trimmer	29/10 1924	Gothenburg	"	"	23		"	Swede	5'6"	138	Lady and anker on left arm
	Larsen	Hans Christian	Steward	30/5 1924	Copenhagen	"	"	31		"	Dane	5'6"	159	no
	Jörgen	Emund Rolf	Cook	7/10 1924	Nykøbing F.	"	"	28		"	"	5'8"	148	no
	Klein	Leif Wolf B. H.	Bookmate	7/10 1924	"	"	"	14		"	"	5'1"	120	no
	Jörgman	Svend Ove	Messboy	8/10 1924	"	"	"	18		"	"	4'9"	95	no
29	American consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland.													
30	I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													

St. John's, Newfoundland
Direct
American Vice Consul in Charge
January 14th, 1925.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America, at [illegible].

Line
Owners L. A. Hansen (Ugs. Rhederi)
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Trans Card		
15. 1. 25	(D) HAMILTON	2.
15. 1. 25	(D) HAMILTON	2

Form 080.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Brattingsborg do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Larsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1925

Henry M. Finck

Immigrant Inspector.

St John 1/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Transit Cert		
15.1.25	(1) HAMILTON	2.
15.1.25	(1) HAMILTON	2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
STILL NO 10747 BULLED JAN 28 1925

I, G A Richardson, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA." sailing Foreman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

149

G. A. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925

at New York

H. Hawkins
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-22-25

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES OF U.S.A. RET'G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	3				3	57						63
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
	3				3	57						63

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 6 57 63
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6 57 63

Citizens from not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Form 1		
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON.	2.
15. 1. 25	(1) HAMILTON	2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 20th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1663	SIMPSON	BENJAMIN F.	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne, Sussex, England	Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne, Sussex, England	England	Eastbourne.
2	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	MARY	44		F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne, Sussex, England	Little Friston, EastDean, Eastbourne, Sussex, England.	England	Eastbourne.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...rollner side.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Transit		
15.1.25 (1)	HAMILTON	2.
15.1.25 (1)	HAMILTON	2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 22nd, 1925 CONNECTING WITH S/S "ORDUNA" FROM NEW YORK JANUARY 22, 1925

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- -	To Attend Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne, Sussex, England.	No	6 days. In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	04-15 None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
2		Benj. Simpson																								
	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	- -	Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne, Sussex, England.	No	6 days. In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brn	04-15 None	England	Lancaster
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
To return		
15.1.25	(1) HAMILTON	2.
15.1.25	(2) HAMILTON	2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ue on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke Master, of the "ARAGUAYA," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Clarke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1925
at New York

Thos. Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F A Richardson, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA." (sailing therewith) (or employed by the said Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

F. A. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1925

at New York

Hoesting

Jun. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 20th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE LONG	KATHERINE	56		F	S	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Friend, Miss W. Caswell, 440 E. 26th St., New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York City.
2		MOVELLE	MAY E.	35		F	S	Private Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	Father, Thomas Movelle, 584 Madison Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
3		WELLING	INEZ E.	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Mr. A.J. Welling, Shediac Cape, N.B. Canada.	Canada.	
4		AENDE	LOUISE	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany.	German	U.S.A.	New York C.	Employer, Mr. H. Robinson, Hotel Ansonia, 73 Broadway, N.Y.C.	N.B.	Shediac.
5	NOT COUNTED	LIVELY	GERTRUDE	31		F	S	Steno-grapher	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Mother: Emma C. Clarke, Franklin, New Hampshire, N.H.	N.Y.	New York City.
6	NOT COUNTED	RODRIGUES	LYDA	24		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother: 2902, 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	N.H.	Franklin.
7																	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FRANS. 1032 VELDE

#5 and 6 Cruise passengers Shooting Outfit. Shooting Outfit. 3 pkgs

49

2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 19 25

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if not, why not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether admissible as immigrant or citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs.	New York C.	Residence, 440 E.26th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br. turning Gray.	Gray	None	Canada.	Norwich.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30yrs.	N.J.	Father, Thomas Movelle, 584 Madison Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Meercham
3	No	C.F.Rogers Father	Yes	Yes	1924 5 mos.	Conn.	Father, C.F.Rogers, Shediac Cape, New Brunswick, Canada.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Br.	Brn.	None	Canada	Moncton
4	No	Employer See Col.19, Hamilton	Yes	Yes	2½yrs.	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mr.H.Robinson, Hotel Ansonia, 73 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Brn.	None	Germany	Lauderbach
5	No	Hotel Co.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Fitchberg.	Mother: Emma C.Clarke, Franklin, New Hampshire	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None	Canada.	Hamingsford.
6	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	Mother; 2902, 8th Avenue, N.Y.City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	B.W.I.	St. Kitts
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Blake, Master, of the "ARAGUAYA." from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Blake
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1925
at New York

Thos P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed and contains the following question: "Read word language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The amount should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, this year (or period of years) and places, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector, above in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 20th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 22nd, , 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOWARD	JOHN	30		M	M	New Orleans, Louisiana. 1894		
2	HOWARD	LULA	26		F	M	Morganton, North Carolina. 1898		1505 Palmyara Ave., Richmond, Va.
3	DYKEMAN	MILDRED	37		F	M	Concord, New Hampshire. 1887		1505 Palmyara Ave., Richmond, Va.
4	DYKEMAN	JOHN A.	12		M	S	Boston, Mass. 1912		131 Audabon Rd., Boston, Mass.
5	BARKELEW	JAMES M.	55		M	M	South River, New Jersey. 1869		131 Audabon Rd., Boston, Mass.
6	BARKELEW	CHARLOTTE	50		F	M		By Marriage	33 Remsen Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
7	MARSH	H. ADELBERT	32		M	M	East Syracuse, New York. 1892		33 Remsen Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
8	DE GARCY	LESTER	27		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 1897		200 West Manliers St., E.Syracuse, N.Y.
9	LOORAM	LUCIEN A.	28		M	S	New York City. 1896		215 West 90th St., New York City, N.Y
10	ROSENTHAL	ABRAHAM	41		M	M			22 West 52nd St., New York City, NY.
11	ROSENTHAL	IDA	41		F	M		District Court, Washington, D.C. 1917	631 West 152nd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	LIND	WILLIAM	32		M	M		By Husband's Papers.	631 West 152nd St., New York City, N.Y.
13	LIND	ALBERTA	19		F	M	Amagansett, New York. 1905	District Court, New York City, N.Y. 1917	502-1st St., Greenport, L.I., N.Y.
14	BARENBORG	GEORGE	37		M	M			502-1st St. Greenport, L.I., N.Y.
15	BARENBORG	FAY	34		F	M	Springfield, Mass. 1890	District Ct., Springfield, Mass. Feb. 1916	109 Hillside Ave., Newark, N.J.
16	CASWELL	WANDA M.	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 1891		109 Hillside Ave. Newark, New Jersey
17	BEHRENS	ANNA B.	34		F	S	New York City. N.Y. 1890		440 East 26th St., New York City, NY.
18	ARNAUD	EMILIE	21		F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 1903		34 40 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	MASURY	JOHN W.	43		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 1881		10471-115th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
20	HELD	HARRY R.	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 1887		125 West 51st St., New York City, NY.
21	CHADBOURNE	ROSALIE	65		F	M	Rochester, New York. 1859		400 West 150th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	CHADBOURNE	EVANGELINE	35		F	S	Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1891		1640 West Genesse St., Syracuse, N.Y.
23	SWAN	JOHN J. T.	32		M	M	Amsterdam, New York. 1892		1640 West Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
24	SWAN	ESTHER	25		F	M	Amsterdam, New York. 1899		18 Lincoln Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
25	BISHOP	STANLEY	34		M	M	Glyndon, Maryland. 1890		18 Lincoln Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
26	BISHOP	HELEN W	34		F	M	Brooklyn, New York. 1890		Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
27	BISHOP	CLARK	7		M	S	Brooklyn, New York. 1918		Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
28	HALL	JOSEPH L.	23		M	M	Omaha, Nebraska. 1901		Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
29	HALL	EDITH S	21		F	M	Tekamah, Nebraska. 1903		3836 Webster St., Omaha, Nebraska.
30	WELCH	LLEWELLYN W	62		M	S	Delaware, Ohio. 1862		3836 Webster St., Omaha, Nebraska.
	(30)						Stopping Check 50. 3 35 P.M.	50	Vermont. Cor. Pine & Marble Ave., Burlington,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 22nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										New York City, NY.
1	ROBINSON	HERMAN	42		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1882		Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd St.,
2	ROBINSON	EDITH B.	40		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884		New York City, N.Y. Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd St.,
3	ROBINSON	THOMAS D.	3		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1911		New York City, NY Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd St.,
4	PROVOST	EDWARD	21		M	S	Burlington, Vermont.	1903		16 Hayward St., Burlington, Vermont,
5	MARENDEZ [redacted]	HENRY F.	52		M	M		1872	July 1894 Waterbury Superior Ct., Hartford, Conn.	18 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
6	SHERMAN	CHARLES D.	57		M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1867		Highland Court Hotel, Hartford, Conn.
7	DERDERIAN	SETRAK	40		M	M			Circuit Ct., Boston, Mass. Mar. 21, 1910	418 Arsenal St., Watertown, Mass.
8	DERDERIAN	LUCY	32		F	M			By Husband's papers.	418 Arsenal St., Watertown, Mass.
9	BROWN	HARRY G.	21		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1903		3914 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	SWANN	HERBERT J.	37		M	M			1922 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan.	2814 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SWANN	GERALDINE	29		F	M			By Husband's papers.	2814 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	THAYER	ELIZA W.	64		F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	1860		8 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	THAYER	MARGARET W.	28		F	S	Cambridge, Mass.	1896		8 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
14	BRUNE	WILLIAM	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y	1877		1112 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	BRUNE	GEORGIANA E	44		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1880		1112 Albermarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	HATCH	CORA J.	66		F	W	Windsor, Mass.	1858	Congregational	The Parsonage, Main St., Woodstock, Conn.
17	WELLS	MARY P.	27		F	S	Westfield, N.J.	1897		29 South Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.
18	ANNIS	NEWTON	66		M	M	Pawn River, Michigan.	1858		2168 Burns Ave., Detroit, Michigan
19	FLYNN	MARY J.	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896		375, 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	EDERLE	GERTRUDE	18		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1906.		108, Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.
21	MEANY	HELEN	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1904.		Ridge St, Greenwich, Conn
22	WHITENACK	VIRGINIA	17		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1907.		266, Ocean Ave, Countyville L.I., N.Y
23	RIGGIN	AILEEN	18		F	S	Newport, R.I.	1906.		62, Pierpont St, Brooklyn NY
24	WAINWRIGHT	HELEN	18		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1906.		160, Cherry Ave, Flushing, NY
25	AMY	GEORGE	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1902.		534, Boulevard Ave, Westfield N.J.
26	HAWKINSON	JOHN L.	31		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	1894.		536, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
27	KENNEDY	CATHERINE	31		F	S	Leominster, Mass.	1893.		16, Holt St, Fitchburg, Mass
28										
29	(27)									
30										

Receiving Group 3 30 PM

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 080.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1 - 22 Aragonya

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF New York.
24th January, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Aragonya", from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1925, consigned to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th January, 1925, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND

17	MANT	William	✓	A.M.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	43	M	do	do	5.9	165	✓ —
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	✓	A.M.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	30	M	do	do	5.8	150	✓ —
19	TRIBBE	John Cecil	✓	A.M.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Native Bahamas
20	CRAWFORD	Arthur	✓	A.M.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	63	M	Local Indian	do	5.5½	135	✓ —
21	MARRIS	William	✓	Asst. Steward	do	do	No.	Ngo.	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	✓ —
22	HURST	Daniel	✓	Asst. Steward	do	do	No.	Ngo.	19	M	do	do	5.11	170	✓ —
23	TATTUM	Edmund	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	21	M	do	do	5.10½	150	Native Bermuda
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	21	M	do	do	5.9½	147	Native Bermuda
25	WILLIAMS	James Henry	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	39	M	Local Indian	do	5.7	140	✓ —
26	MILLER	George	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	39	M	English	do	5.8	138	✓ —
27	HODGSON	Samuel	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	40	M	do	do	5.6	145	Native Bermuda
28	CHALK	Francis Samuel	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	39	M	do	do	5.7	148	✓ —
29	SMITH	James Samuel	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	22	M	do	do	5.6	146	✓ —
30	WADDY	Thomas	✓	Ab.	do	do	No.	Ngo.	22	M					

Line — THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners — THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Nash.	22	British	1.11.21 Southampton
H. D. Bluse.	21	-do-	-do- -do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED ... continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	MANT	William	✓	Q.M.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	31	M	do	do	5.7	182	✓ —
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	✓	Q.M.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	18	M	do	do	5.9	165	✓ —
19	TRIBBE	John Cecil	✓	Q.M.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	30	M	do	do	5.8	150	✓ —
20	CRANSHAW	Arthur	✓	Q.M.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	28	M	do	do	5.6	160	✓ Native Bahamas
21	HARRIS	Wallace	✓	Asst. Steward	do	do	-No.	Afce.	63	M	Mixed Indian	do	5.5½	68	✓ —
22	HURST	Ernest	✓	Asst. Steward	do	do	-No.	Afce.	21	M	English	do	5.6	146	✓ —
23	TAYLOR	Edward	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	19	M	do	do	5.11	160	✓ —
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	21	M	do	do	5.10½	160	✓ —
25	WILLIAMS	James Thomas	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	21	M	do	do	5.9½	147	✓ Native Bahamas do
26	MILLER	George	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	29	M	Mixed Indian	do	5.7	160	✓ —
27	HODGSON	Edward	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	29	M	English	do	5.10	138	✓ —
28	CLARKE	Francis Ernest	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	✓ Native Bahamas
29	EVANS	James Ernest	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	23	M	do	do	5.7	148	✓ 1/20
30	WOODY	Wellington	✓	Asst.	do	do	-No.	Afce.	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	✓

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

260 cm
cut
add 259/260

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O[F] [E]MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE[W].

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1925, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	Ernest	Commander	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	Nil	✓ —
2	LEA	Wilfred Sydney	1st Officer	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.6	192	✓ — Burgon left arm
3	BANNISTER	George	2nd do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	6.7	Nil	Chain + butterfly L arm
4	SMITH	John	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	6.10	168	✓ —
5	GRANT	Gilbert	4th do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	6.11	160	✓ —
6	BENNETT	Henry	Jun. 4th do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.7	152	✓ —
7	RICHARDSON	Francis	Surgeon	22.11.24	New York	No.	Yes	60	M	do	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓ —
8	STODDART	Herbert	Purser	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	Nil	Chain 4L forearm
9	EDWARDS	Raymond	Asst. Purser	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	Nil	✓ —
10	NASH	Leslie	Do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	Nil	✓ —
11	COLLORAN	Hubert Walter	Purser	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓ —
12	PERSON	Enoch Emil	Carpenter	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	Swedish	do	5.8½	156	✓ —
13	MACDONALD	Alfred	Bagg. master	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	English	do	5.8	150	✓ —
14	TURNER	John Edward	Plumber	do	do	No.	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	138	✓ —
15	HYDE	George	Saloon steward	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	Nil	✓ —
16	UTTING	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	Yes	47	M	do	do	6.7½	Nil	✓ —
17	MANT	William	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	152	✓ —
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	165	✓ —
19	TRIBE	John Basil	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	✓ —
20	CAMERON	Arthur	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	Nil	Tattoo both arms
21	HARRIS	Wallace	Asst. Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	63	M	part Indian	do	5.5½	168	✓ —
22	HURST	Ernest	Asst. Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	Nil	✓ —
23	TAFFIN	Edmund	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.11	140	✓ —
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10½	160	✓ — Tattoo L forearm
25	WILLIAMS	James Henry	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9½	Nil	Tattoo R arm do.
26	MILLAR	George	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	part Indian	do	5.7	160	✓ —
27	HODGSON	Ernest	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	English	do	5.8	Nil	✓ —
28	CARR	Francis Ernest	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo L forearm
29	SMITH	James Ernest	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.7	Nil	✓ —
30	MOODY	Thomas	Asst.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.1	Nil	✓ —

Thos Moody Steward

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARAGUAYA
JAN 22 1925
FEB 19 27
JAN 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHILPS	Geo. Albert	Ord.	1 M. 2d	Southampton	No.	Yes.	20	M	English	British	5.6	140	✓
2	HALL	Robert	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
3	LYON	John	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.10	160	✓
4	TAYLOR	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.5½	147	✓
5	RICHARDS	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	✓
6	HARRIS	George	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	do	do	5.6½	143	✓
7	FRASER	Donald	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.8	172	✓
8	KING	Edwin Harry	Quartermaster	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.8	158	✓
9	LOSS	James	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do	do	5.6½	143	✓
10	COX	William	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	16	M	do	do	5.10½	145	✓
11	PORTER	Sidney Robert	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.7	148	✓
12	WILLIAMS	Thomas	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.5	144	✓ Blue rd. arm
13	BLOW	Arlem Henry	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do	do	5.7	145	✓
14														
15	WITT	Stanley George	O.S.	1 M. 2d	Southampton	No.	Yes.	17	M	English	British	5.8	128	✓ Blue rd. arm
16	HARRIS	Cornelius	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do	do	5.10	127	✓
17	BROTHY	Herbert Thomas	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.11	130	✓
18	COX	George	Steward's Boy	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do	do	5.6½	125	✓
19	JUDD	George Barry	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	15	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
20	SALISBURY	Sidney	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	16	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
21	JONES	Albert Ernest	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	✓
22	SMITH	William	Mess Steward	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do	do	5.4	120	✓
23	D'SOUZA	Thos. Francis	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	Scotch.	do	5.9	165	✓
24	MCNAMARA	Wm. Horatio	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M	Irish.	do	5.10	153	✓
25	PARKIN	Wm. Campbell	Chief Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	English.	do	6.0	160	✓
26	DATE	Norland	2d do	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	Scotch.	do	5.9½	148	✓
27	SHORTO	Stafford	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	English.	do	5.10	220	✓
28	SCOTT-HARMAN	Douglas John	4th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	✓
29		Leslie	5th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do	do	5.11½	170	✓
30	HAMFORD	Thomas	6th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5.10	151	✓
								20	M	do	do	5.9	142	✓

29

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Sheet No. 4

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

3000 (17686) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHITE	Stanley	4th Engineer	1 M. 1st	Southampton	No.	Yes.	26	M	English	British	5.10	143	Scar on head.
2	DINGWALL	James	5th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	6.0	160	✓ —
3														
4	ROSE	Frederick	4th Engineer	1 M. 1st	Southampton	No.	Yes.	22	M	English	British	5.9	145	✓ —
5	SAWYER	Robert	6th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.8	165	✓ — Synthetic L. Left hip.
6	HOLMES	Walter	4th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	6.0	145	
7	GOFF	Robert Charles	Electrician	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.10	152	✓ — Tattoo
8	TUBB	Charles	Ldg. Fireman	do	do	No.	Yes.	46	M	do	do	5.6½	170	Right arm
9	PENNINGTON	Fred	Storekeeper	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.6	160	Woman's head Right arm.
10	CHURCHER	William	Greaser	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.5½	135	Tattoo both arms.
11	BRUCE	William	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	49	M	do	do	5.6	136	✓ —
12	JOHNSON	James	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓ —
13	VAUGHAN	Reginald	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.10	150	Tattoo both arms
14	MARSH	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do	do	5.5½	160	Clasped hands Rt. forearm
15	STICKLAND	Harry	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes.	52	M	do	do	5.8	145	✓ — Britannia
16	BIGGS	Albert James	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.7	160	Crown chest.
17	HOLLANDS	Frank	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes.	40	M	do	do	5.8	129	Tattoo arms chest
18	STRIDGE	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.6	135	✓ do.
19	CLINE	Harry	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	M	do	do	5.10	172	✓ —
20	JARVIS	Job	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.6	160	Lady right forearm.
21	HAWKINS	William	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do	do	5.8	162	✓ —
22	CUTLER	Charlie	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	do	do	5.8	153	Crest on Lt. arm.
23	TRISTONE	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.9½	140	Tattoo left breast Rt. arm.
24	BOWLES	Sidney	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.6	130	Tattoo on forearm
25	HILLYEAR	Harry	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓ —
26	ROWE	George	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓ —
27	CUTLER	Charles Leslie	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.10	158	✓ —
28	WHITE	Geoffrey	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.9½	160	✓ —
29	THORNBRICK	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	S. African	do	6.0	168	✓ —
30	ELLIOTT	John Henry	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	English	do	5.7	135	✓ —

29

Discharging Crew

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF VANCOUVER JAN 23

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINS	Arthur	Fireman	1-19-24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	SAUNDERS	Ernest Arthur	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.10	156	
3	THOMPSON	James John	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.10	170	
4	CARR	Joseph	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.9	170	
5	ALLEN	Christopher	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M	do	do	5.7	148	
6	ASH	Henry	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	
7	REVANS	Joseph	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	do	do	5.10	162	
8	DENTON	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.6	147	
9	GALE	William	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.9	156	
10	WREN	Wm Johnson	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	36	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
11	ROBERTS	Frederick Geo.	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.8	160	
12	WARLAND	Charles	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	35	M	do	do	5.5½	147	
13	COOTE	Herbert	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	36	M	do	do	5.11	160	
14	TUBB	Stephen	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.10	156	
15	WRIGHT	John	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.9	160	
16	OSBORN	Frederick	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.6	146	
17	SHEPHERD	John	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.9	143	
18	KILFORD	Thomas Geo.	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.10	142	
19	ROWE	Charles	Trimmer	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.10	160	
20	MUNDAY	Wm. James	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.9	150	
21	ROWE	Henry Joseph	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.9	124	
22	BESSANT	William	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	
23	McMANUS	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	
24	HUMPHREYS	Sidney	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5.2½	132	
25	JUKES	Geo. Henry	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M	do	do	5.7½	150	
26	LANGFORD	Jas Reginald	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.8½	170	
27	SMITH	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.10	136	
28	REEVES	Robert Geo.	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.10	160	
29	BARNES	William	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5.6	142	
30	MATTHEWS	Reuben	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.3	140	

Thos. King Chief.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $'0 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITY OF VANCOUVER JAN 22

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

600 (1798c) 15-9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	Wm John	Steward.	1. N. 24	Southampton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British.	5.4	130	Tattoo left hand.
2	GREGORY	Ernest	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.6	154	✓
3	WHITE	George	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.4	160	✓
4	EDSALL	Alfred	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
5	HEATH	Albert	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do	do	5.6	160	✓
6	VINE	Percy Harry	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	49	M	do	do	5.4	140	✓
	HARNETT	William	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.11	150	Tattoo rt. forearm.
8	ROSS	Harold	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	do	do	5.3	120	✓
9	MOODY	Frank Joseph	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.6	150	✓ Tattoo both arms.
10	HOLLAND	William.	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	✓ do.
11	DUNNINGS	John Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No.	Yes.	43	M	do	do	5.9	136	✓ do.
12	McINTYRE	Wesley Chas.	4th Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.10	154	✓
13					Shore Going Ship									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____; _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT	Percy	Chief Steward	1-11-24	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5·8	168	✓
2	SMITH	Arthur Hamilton	2nd -do-	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5·3	168	✓
3	SEARLE	Chas. Edgar	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·11	170	✓
4	CODD	Harry James	Pantryman -do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6·6	160	✓
5	STROUD	Bruce	Lounge -do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·9	154	✓
6	BREGHER	Herbert	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·9	132	✓
7	WOTHERSPOON	Michael	Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·8	140	✓
8	NUNN	Charles	Barber	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·10½	150	✓
9	MUNDY	William	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·6	160	✓
10	TAYLOR	William Albert	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·11	120	✓
11	SQUIRES	Albert Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·9	150	✓
12	STONE	William Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·11	158	
13	WILLIAMS	Cadwallah	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·6	146	✓
+ 14	NASH	Wallace Harry	do	do	do	Yes	do	22	M	do	do	5·6	143	✓ Rushing Jobs
15	ROACH	Gerald Francis	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5·9½	140	✓
16	WESTWOOD	Arthur Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·8	140	✓
17	WESTRUP	William George	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·11½	180	✓
18	GODSMARK	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6·10	166	✓
19	WINGATE	Percy Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6·8½	160	✓
20	CLEALL	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5·6	185	✓
21	PETTS	William James	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5·4	142	✓
22	JONES	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·6	152	✓
23	BURGOYNE	Colin Campbell	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·5	143	✓
24	DANKNER	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Polish	Pole	5·7	140	✓
25	WHEELER	Stanley Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5·10½	162	✓
26	BATTAM	William	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6·10	140	✓
27	BADMORE	Ronald Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5·7½	130	
28	JEFCOATE	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·11	148	✓
29	DAVIS	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·9	140	✓
30	MALONE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·8	145	✓

28

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22 JAN 1924

162

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

3000 (1708c) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONGARZONI	Carlo	Asst. Steward	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5·4½	145	✓
2	WINSBOROUGH	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5·3	112	✓
3	REYNOLDS	Sydney Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·7½	136	Scar left hand
4	PIAZZA	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5·4	114	✓
5	LONGLAND	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	6·11½	179	✓
6	STANLEY	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·8	150	✓
7	CARD	William George	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·8½	140	✓
8														
9	BELLINGER	Albert	Chief Storekeeper	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5·8	150	✓
10	WILLIAMS	George William	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·8	140	2 fingers off rt. hand
11	POLLOCK	Henry	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·9	138	Wound right arm
12	FAGGL	John	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·6	136	✓
13	DEAHL	Alfred Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6·0	140	✓
14	TIBBALDS	Howard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·9	140	Scar left thumb
15	TROLLEY	Tom Christie	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·8	126	✓
16	RICHARDS	Arthur Wyndall	Ch. Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5·3	138	✓
17	INGS	Ernest Edward	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5·4	142	✓
18	FRAMPTON	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5·10½	150	✓
19	STONE	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5·4	168	✓
20	JOHNSON	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·10½	183	✓
21	BROOMFIELD	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·5	118	X on forearm
22	PALMER	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5·10½	161	✓
23	SEARS	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·9	142	✓
24	KIDD	Sidney Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·11	140	✓
25	GOODALL	Harry Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·11	149	✓
26	RUMMEY	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5·6	142	✓
27	BURTON	Albert Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·4	120	✓
28	REED	John George	Boots	Bootsman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·4	136	✓
29	HEWETT	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·4	160	✓
30	DEWEY	Percy John	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·10	145	✓

29

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8235 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8235

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KEYLOCK	Phillip Tom	Roots Waiter	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	160	✓
2	LIDDELL	Charles	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	✓
3	REEVES	Chas. Raymond	Bathroom Attd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
4	BILLIA	Marino	Boat Hall Attd.	do	do	do	do	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	✓
5	ROGERS	Bert	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	138	✓
6	RICKARDS	Charles	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.1	100	✓
7	COLE	Frank Albert	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
8	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.11	95	✓
9	HAYWARD	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	98	✓
10	O'FLANAGAN	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	17½	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
11	SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	116	✓
12	BROOMFIELD	William	Night watchman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	130	✓
13	NORRIS	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	154	✓
14	ALLAWAY	Wm. Walter	Stewards Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	✓
15	HALE	Alfred Henry	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on nose Tatoo arms & legs.
16	BARKARD	Guy Sidney	Saloon Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	198	✓
17	FRAMPTON	Frank William	1st Class do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	135	✓
18	HINTON	Ambrose Olivier	2nd Class do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11½	168	✓
19	BNOOK	William	Bathroom Attdn	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	119	✓
20	FLUX	Herbert Thos.	do	do	do	Yes	do	21	M	do	do	5.3	120	✓ Discharged for
21	BALESTRA	Arturo	Chief Cook	do	do	No	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	✓
22	BIGLIA	Felice Giovanni	Steward do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	164	✓
23	~~STONE~~	Stanley	Butler do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.10½	158	Scar left eye
24	BACHOFNER	Henry Jean	Butler do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	150	✓
25	WINDEBANK	Alfred Edgar	Roast do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	200	✓
26														
27	WALKER	Richard	Fish Cook	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	220	✓
28	FENNELL	James	Asst. Saloon do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
29	SHEEN	Joseph	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	110	✓
30	SEWARD	Harry	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	144	✓

Discharging Duty

28

Line—THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners—THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents—
Local Agents—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), (7), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

(6), and (7)

No. 170

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FRAMSHAM	Lester George	Asst. Cook	1:11:24	Southampton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	6-4	160	✓
2	MARTIN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6-11½	170	✓
3	TILBURY	Albert Ernest	Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	200	✓
4	Mc CRONE	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	6-10	150	✓
5	VIVIAN	Henry George	1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-9	160	✓
6	MEECH	Thos. Frank	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	✓
7	PLYER	Norman David	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-1	160	✓
8	KNIGHT	Henry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	W. I.	do	5-9	158	✓
9	GARTON	Frederick	Steward's Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5-8	170	✓
10	CALWOOD	Herbert	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M	W. I.	do	5-6	130	✓
11	ALDOUS	Frank William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5-9	154	✓
12	MUNDEN	Gilbert James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-11	149	✓
13	HANKINS	Cecil Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	129	✓
14	BARGENT	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	146	✓
15	FIELDER	George Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	154	✓
16														
17	WALKER	Alfred George	Butcher	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-9	136	✓
18	NICHOLSON	George Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10½	147	✓
19	CARTLEDGE	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5-5	112	✓
20	CARTER	Agnes Grace	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5-6	126	✓
21	DAVIS	Grace	do	do	do	do	do	19	F	Scotch	do	5-4	140	✓
22	BEHENNA	Ada	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	do	5-3½	141	✓
23	DE CARTE	Montague	Officer's Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	160	✓
24														
25	DUDLEY	Charles	Capt's Steward	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10½	177	Scars on chin
26	CHICK	Fred	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	130	✓
27	CRESSEY	Fred	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-6	101	✓
28	EGERTON	Harry	Engineer's Steward	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	140	✓
29	BELL	Thos. Frederick	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	130	✓
30	FULFORD	Sidney James	Ch. Engr's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4-11	96	✓

28

Thos. H. King Supt.

9

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Sheet No. 1

170

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Mark on L upper lip
Mark back L wrist
Mark L cheek
" one R eyebrow
" mole L ear
Scar back L wrist
Mark on T throat.
" moles under R eye
Large scar behind R ear
One upper gold Tooth
Mark on R eyebrow
Scar under R ear
Mark R little finger
Scar back L wrist
Mark L ear middle
Mark R cheek
" on R eyebrow
Mark R upper lip
Mark out corner R eye
Scar R forehead
Mole upper Gold Tooth
Mark behind R ear
Scar Tongue Grey
" on R forehead
" R ear middle
" on R ear
Mark R Throat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) *Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...et No. ...
170
...on arrival at a
...
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...
...(6), and (7)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON-BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	Stanley ✓	Bandsman	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	32	M	English	British	5.7	154	—
2	FERACCHIO	Francis ✓	C/c Key.	do	do	No.	Yes.	15	M	do	do	5.0	84	—
3	ERRIDGE	Alfred ✓	A/Steward	23.11.24	New York	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.10	148	—
4	SMITH	Cyril	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	6.1	144	—
5	JONES	Arthur ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.9	154	—
6	ORCHARD	Francis ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	51	M	do	do	5.6	140	—
7	DUNSTANE	Henry John ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.11	159	—
8	MOORCROFT	Rex ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	—
9	POLEDRI	Lazaro ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5.5	126	—
10	PURSEY	Cecil Charles ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	—
11	FAULKNER	Arthur ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.9	148	—
12	MORLAND	George ✓	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	do	do	5.7	132	—
13					Shortpicking Insp.									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

10

Line ... THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(5), (6), and (7)

Sheet No. 170

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; in lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report in such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged; and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON - BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAWKINS	Bertram	Scullion	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	18	M	English	British	5 10	146	—
2	BRUNERO	Stefano	Larder Cook	2.1.24	New York	No	Yes.	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	152	—
3	FORD	Philip.	Asstn Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	British.	5.7	146	—
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2

Line ... THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Sheet No. 2

170

upon arrival at a

9-1-24

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Mole over L eyebrow
Mole back L neck
Mole L cheek
" over R eyebrow
" inside L ear
Small Mole L neck
Mole on Throat
Mole under R eye
Large Scar behind R ear
Old Operation Scar Forehead
Mole over R eyebrow
Small Mole R cheek
Mole R ear
Mole R cheek
Mole Out curve R eye
Small Mole R cheek
Scar R forehead
Mole upper Gold Tooth
Mole behind R ear
Hair Tinged Grey
Mole R temple
" L ear
Mole over R ear
Mole R Throat

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

170

Upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Mark on L eyebrow
Mole back L neck
Mole L cheek
" on R eyebrow
" mole L ear
Small mole L neck
Mole on T head
Moles under R eye
Large scar behind R ear
Scar upper jaw T with
Mole on R eyebrow
Small mole R ear
Small R scar wrist
Small mole L cheek
Mole L ear middle
Mole R cheek
Scar R eyebrow
Mole R upper lip
Mole out corner R eye
Mole left cheek
Scar R forehead
One upper front tooth
Mole behind R ear
Hair T taped over
Mole R forehead
Mole R ear middle
Scar on R ear
Mole R thumb

Pockmarks

Pp. (5), (6), and (7) hide.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARACUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK 22 JAN 1924, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON - BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLIS	Maurice	Q.M. Steward & Bugler.	1-11-24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	44	M	English.	British	5 8	134	Vaccination Scars
2	BROOKS	Henry	Ship's cook.	do	do	No.	Yes.	37	M	do	do	5 9	181	Vaccination Scars
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Short King Dec.

2

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) reverse.

Sheet No. 170

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Mark on L eyebrow
Mark back L neck
Mole L cheek
" one R eyebrow
" mole L ear
Scar back L neck
Mark on T throat.
Mole under R eye
Large scar behind R ear
One appendix gold Tooth
Mark on R eyebrow
Scar mole R ear
Mark R cheek
Scar R eyebrow
Mark R upper lip

Mark Out corner Eye
Mark Left cheek
Scar R forehead
One upper Gold Tooth
Mole behind R ear
Hair Tinged Grey
Mole R eyebrow
Mole L ear mark
Scar one R ear

Mark R throat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

t No.
170
n arrival at

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

) and (7)

Form 060.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

168 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of HAMILTON - BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITFIELD	Arthur	Deck Boy.	1-11-24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	16	M	English	British	5.6	13	✓	—
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Shorking Dock

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line _____

Owners _____ Agts.

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

1-22-25

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Blanke, Master, of the "[illegible]GUAYA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Blanke
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
January 19th, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

13 Sheets
261 Persons

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
via New York
Date Jan 19 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two [illegible] from this date, provided the [illegible] shall continue to be and for that [illegible])

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 5 1925
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Service No. 94
Fee of $6.00 paid in American funds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13 Sheets.
261 Names.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CITY OF VANCOUVER JAN 23 1925

LIST OR MANIF

equired u[nder] [Act] of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel City of Vancouver

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

170

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of Vancouver Dec 24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Shao Pao							28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4		mole over L eyebrow
2	Jan	Man Kow							22				5.5½		mole back L neck
3	Chong	Ah Lee							25				5.2		mole L cheek - over R eyebrow - mole L ear
4	Yang	Lee Tao							24				5.3		Scar back L neck mole on Throat
5	Kung	Ah Lung							27				5.7		moles under Rt eye large scar behind R ear
6	Yee	Pang Woo							21				5.6		One upper gold Tooth mole on R eyebrow
7	Sing	Chan Lan							27				5.½		Scar on L ear mole R baby nose
8	Lon	Sing Chong	"	4					24				5.4½		Scar mole L cheek
9	Mc	Ah Chong	"	5					34				5.4½		mole L ear mouth
10	Chen	Ah Chuen	"	2	Fireman	Cook			40				5.6		mole R cheek Scar R eyebrow
11	Yat	Shun Yao	"	14	Cook	Steward			30				5.6¾		mole on R Eye Scar on forehead
12	Sing	Ah Chong	"	2	Mess Boy				24				5.4		mole R eyebrow Scar R forehead
13	Quan	Chong Lan	"	6	Cabin				40				5.3¾		one upper Gold Tooth mole behind R ear
14	Chow	Ah Tee	"	3	Pantry				24				5.3		hair Turned Grey mole R eyebrow
15	Chin	Ah Kwai	"	4	Fireman				25				5.4		mole - L ear mouth Scar on R ear
16			"	1	2nd Cook				25				5.3		mole R Throat
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CITY OF VANCOUVER JAN 23 1925

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York Jan 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Vancouver

East Asiatic S S Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S S City of Vancouver for Chinese Inspection

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
53 Chinese	Members of Crew

169

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(First officer signing receipt.) Master (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

December 24 1924

Sidney A Belooky
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LATER Passport No.
Vancouver, B.C.

Visaed
Sidney A Belooky
Vice December 24, 1924

American Consul General, Vancouver, B. C.

+3 Total

Navy 1st Class Steward

23 Chinese seamen on Board for Chinese Inspection

P 3 & 13

Line

Officer

Local Agent, etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Vancouver arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1925, from the port of Vancouver Dec 24th

CITY OF VANCOUVER

JAN 23 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Shook Pao	None	4	Fireman	16 11 24	Vancr	No	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4		black eyes & eyebrow
2	Jao May Kow	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5½		" black hair & moustache
3	Chong Ah Lee	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2		" black & moustache
4	Wong Lee Too	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		" moles under Right
5	Kong Ah Ling	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		large scar behind R ear
6	Yee Pang Woo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		One upper gold Tooth
7	Ling Chan Lan	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½		black eye R eyebrow
8	Lon Ling Chong	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½		Scar under R eye scar R bridge nose
9	Yee Ah Choy	"	2	Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		black hair & short
10	Chan Che Chuen	"	14	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6¾		black & moustache R eye
11	~~Yee Shun Yee~~	"	2	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		black eyebrows & moustache Scar R eyebrow & cheek
12	Ling Ah Choy	"	6	Cabin "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3¾		One upper Gold Tooth
13	Quan Chow Zan	"	3	Pantry "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3		black behind R ear
14	Chow Ah Tee	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		hair Turned Grey
15	Chin Ah Kwai	"	1	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3		black R eyebrow & moustache
16															Scar on R ear
17															black R thumb
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sidney M. Stark
Insp C

23 Aliens out 24th Dec Brd for Victoria Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
December 24 1924
I hereby certify that the crew listed on this crew list has been examined and is shipped and discharged by the proper officers at ports
Sidney A Belovsky
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE Vancouver, No
Vancouver, B.C.
Sir:
Receipt
Sidney A Belovsky
Vice December 24, 1924

American Consul General,
Vancouver, B. C.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Vancouver arriving at New York, Jan 22, 192[illegible], from the port of Vancouver Nov 24/[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elfert	John R.		20 years	Master	26, 11, 24	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.9	198	None
2	Marshall	James		38 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	176	
3	Abrahams	Fred		25 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8	197	
4	Bryne	Joseph		21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	196	
5	Dixon	William		16 "	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	210	
6	Turnbull	Edward		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	189	
7	Arnall	Edward		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	191	
8	MacIntyre	Hugh		6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.7	173	
9	McTavish	George		2½ "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	179	
10	Elfert	Dorothy		5 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.9	162	
11																
12	Jue Mary Lee			15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½		Mole L side throat Scar R & neck
13	Chan Took Kip			11 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		Mole under R eye
14	Dong Ah Gung			12 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9		White scar R cheek " " R side nose
15	Dan Ah Chong			11 "	D. Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		Two yellow gold Teeth Pit L forehead
16	Kang Ah Jung			5 "		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4		Scar R cheekbone Mole over back head
17	Jue Ah Chew			6 "		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3½		Mole over L eyebrow Mole on forehead
18	Pao Kan Chong			3 "		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.10½		Scar on Top head Mole R cheek
19	Jue Ah Sang			4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.6½		3 on mole R cheek Pit above 9 ear
20	Chew Ah Lin			5		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		Scar mole R neck Pit between eyebrows
21	Lee Yan Kioo			5		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1½		Scar back head " above L neck
22	Wong Kin Pao			3		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		" R ear Mole front L ear
23	Chew Ching Tah			2		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		Mole front R ear Mole L ear neck
24	Pao Kan Chong			3		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		Mole R side nose Lump back head
25	Chang Han Sung			1	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2		Mole mina ear R eye Scar L forehead
26	Lee Ah Mow			10	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3		Mole R neck " L back ear
27	Jue Ah Foo			8	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		Pit over ear R eye Mole L neck
28	Chew Ah Chow			4	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5		Scar above L ear Mole L neck
29	Jue Chung Jung			6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2		Two upper Gold Teeth
30	Chong Ah Chow			4	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		Mole L Chin

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. City of Vancouver do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1925

Henry M. Clark

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 22 1925
CHIEF CLERK

CHOCTAW

JAN 22 1925

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New Orleans
Feb 14, 1921

I, master of the Ame (Nationality.) S. S. Choctaw
from port of Mobile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1921, consigned to New York Dock Ry S S Co; is now lying at Gov Nicholls, and is expected to sail Feb 14th, 1921, for Dock Basin Brooklyn via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Guerrero	Valeriano	Chinaman	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spain	5.7	150
19	Ribera	Lopez	"	"	23	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.6	150
20	Lagunas	Jose	"	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	Col	Am	5.7	200
21	Pena	Jesus D	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Spanish	5.5	140
22	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140
23	Eglesias	Adolfo	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	Martinez	Gervasio	Scotch	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Col	Am	5.6	130
25	Escobar	[illegible]	"	Jan	15	Spain	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.7	160
26	Suarez	Jose	"	"	10	Spain	"	"	23	"	"	Cuba	5.4	140
27	Escobar	Alfredo	Dane	Dec	23	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	"	Am	6	150
28	McKenzie	[illegible]	Scotch	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5.5	140
29	Lopez	Ramon	"	Jan	10	Spain	"	"	34	"	"	Portugese	5.8	160
30	Redsaw	R. [illegible]	"	"	11	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.7	150
31	Delgado	Andre	"	"	5	Spain	"	"	24	"	"	Cuba	5.5	140

S. H. Olding Deputy

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Overseer .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ed Abolin	29	Russia	New Orleans Dec 23
K Karlson	39	Finland	" " " 23
P McKenney	27	English	" " " 24
K Lopez	34	Portuguese	San Juan Jan 11
P S Reasan	31	British	" " " 11
L Thode	28	Curacao	" " " 10.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victoria Johnson	29	English
R Redrogo	25	Chile
Jesus Arriaga	25	Spanish
Juan D Judsley	34	Am
John Kalkeboom	39	Curacao
Susan Clario	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

CHOCTAW

JAN 22 1925

17	Delling	Herman	D	"	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5.8	160	Sal
18	Gutierrez	Valeriano		"	German	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5.7	150	
19	Ribera	Lydia		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5.6	150	
20	Caguias	Luis		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	Sal	Am	5.7	200	
21	Dura	Jesus	D	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	28	"	Mex	Spanish	5.5	140	
22	Gonzales	Bruno		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Eglesias	Ramon		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Martinez	Gervasio		"	Cuban	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Sal	Am	5.6	130	
25	Espinosa	Jose	D	"	Jan 6	Spain	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.7	160	
26	Suarez	Jose		"	10	Spain	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am	5.4	140	
27	Escobar	Pedro		Dec	23	New Orleans	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am	6.	150	
28	McIntyre	Charles		"	23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5.5	140	
29	Lyle	Ramon	D	Jan	10	Spain	"	"	"	34	"	"	Portuguese	5.8	160	
30	Reasan	P.S.		"	11	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.7	150	
31	Delgado	Andre	D	"	5	Spain	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.5	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H.H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS [illegible]

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Choctaw, arriving at New York Jan 22, 1925, from the port of Guanica P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Louis			Master	Dec 23	New Orleans	yes	yes	59	Male	White	Dane	5.10	175	
2	Berggren	Oth			1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	230	
3	Bergman	J.S.			2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Toal	Richard			3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
5	Anderson	Axel			Seaman	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	150	
6	Abolin	Charles			"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russian	5.6	160	
7	Erahme	Carlson			"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	Finland	5.6	150	
8	Goja	D. Dumy			"	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Col	Am	5.4	140	
9	Karlson	Karl			"	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	White	Finland	5.8	175	
10	Thode	Lawrence			"	Jan 11	San Juan	"	"	28	"	Col	Curacao	5.8	170	
11	Curry	Wm P			Asst Eng	Dec 23	New Orleans	"	"	40	"	White	Am	5.9	200	
12	Hadden	J.N.			1st Asst	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Little	George			2 "	" 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	O'Brien	Timothy			3 "	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	
15	Mumelin	John			Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	5.7	170	Burned 16
16	Kolderyn	[illegible]			"	" 23	"	"	"	51	"	"	Hollander	5.6	180	Burn 15
17	Deming	Herman O			"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5.8	160	Tat 31
18	Gutierrez	Valeriano			Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5.7	150	
19	Ribera	Jose da			"	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.6	150	
20	Laguias	Luis			"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	Col	Am	5.7	200	
21	Dura	Jesus D			"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	White	Spanish	5.5	140	
22	Gonzales	Bernardo			"	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Eglesias	Bra [illegible]			"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Martinez	Gervasio			Coalpasser	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Col	Am	5.6	130	
25	Eisenbeisser	[illegible]			"	Jan 11	Ponce	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.7	150	
26	Suarez	Jose			"	" 10	San Juan	"	"	20	"	"	Am	5.4	140	
27	Escobar	Pedro			Steward	Dec 23	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	"	Am	5.	150	
28	McKenzie	Charles			Cook	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5.5	140	
29	Lyly	Ramon			Steerage	Jan 10	San Juan	"	"	34	"	"	Portuguese	5.8	160	
30	Nedsan	P.S. Pedro			"	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.7	150	
31	Delgado	Andr			Steward	" 5	San Juan	"	"	24	"	"	Am	5.5	140	

H. H. Olding Insp't

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Crew No. .....
Local Agent's No. .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 22 1925

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF CREW

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-23 - Ventana.

1 fc

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Jan. 26 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Ventana
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23rd 1925 consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 26th 1925 for London
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	BROWN	GEORGE	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 0 130
18	WYATT	TOM	✓	W.T.O	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	DO	do.	5 10 143
19	WARREN	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	DO	do.	5 4 162
20	TURNER	REGINALD	✓	2ND ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	DO	do.	5 10 170
21	HENDERSON	DAVID	✓	3RD ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DO	do.	5 4 140
22	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	✓	4TH ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	WELSH	do.	5 10 160
23	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	REFRIGMN	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6 0 168
24	RANKIN	SIDNEY	✓	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 4 140
25	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5 6 140
26	HEDGES	HARRY	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 8 150
27	MADDEN	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	do.	5 8 142
28	SWEETING	THOMAS	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 6 140
29	LAURIE	ALFRED	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 8 144
30	LEVY	ALFRED	✓	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 8 150

Lifeboat Sheet

* See list of names as marked hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hatcher

Master.

[OVER]

17	BROWN	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 6	140
18	WYATT	TOM	W.T.O	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	DO	do.	5 10	143
19	WARREN	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	DO	do.	5 4	168
20	TURNER	REGINALD	2ND ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	DO	do.	5 10	170
21	HENDERSON	DAVID	3RD ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DO	do.	5 4	140
22	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	4TH ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	WELSH	do.	5 10	160
23	JONES	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6 0	168
24	RANKIN	SIDNEY	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 4	140
25	LYNCH	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5 6	140
26	HEDGES	HARRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 8	150
27	MADDEN	PATRICK	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	do.	5 8	142
28	SWEETING	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 6	140
29	LAURIE	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 8	144
30	LEVY	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	[illegible]	do.	5 2	150

Surrendered ship

* See Ins. of previous back sheet

Note.—Failure to furnish the necessary information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 559.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 1/23, 192 6, from the port of LONDON 1/6/25 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8a) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HATCHER	WALTER	MASTER	5/1/25	LONDON	No	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	
2	Mc CULLOCH	HORATIO	1ST OFF.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5 8	148	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	2ND OFF.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 10	150	
4	WISEMAN	JOHN	3RD OFF.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DO	do.	6.1	170	
5	COLES	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 6	150	
6	GREEN	BERT	BOSN	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	DO	do.	5.10	160	
7	OLIVER	WILLIAM	A.B. & STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	DO	do.	6.0	168	
8	SHOARE	MICHAEL	A B	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	154	
9	ROGERS	ERNEST	A.B	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 7	145	
10	WALSH	FRED	A B	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	IRISH	do.	5 6	142	
11	STEVENS	CYRIL	A B	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	140	
12	HYDE	LESLIE	A B	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	DO	do.	6.2	165	
13	AUSTIN	CHARLES	A B	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DO	do.	5.6	138	
14	Mc GREGOR	DONALD	A B	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5 9	150	
15	WILSON	WILLIAM	A.B	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 9	150	
16	LINDSAY	ALLAN	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5 2	136	
17	BROWN	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 0	130	
18	WYATT	TOM	W.T.O	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	DO	do.	5 10	143	
19	WARDEN	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENG.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	DO	do.	5 4	168	
20	TURNER	REGINALD	2ND ENG.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	DO	do.	5.10	170	
21	HENDERSON	DAVID	3RD ENG.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DO	do.	5.4	140	
22	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	4TH ENG.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	WELSH	do.	5.10	160	
23	JONES	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6.0	168	
24	RANKIN	SIDNEY	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5.4	140	
25	LYNCH	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	140	
26	HEDGES	HARRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	
27	MADDEN	PATRICK	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	do.	5 8	142	
28	SWEETING	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 6	140	
29	LAURIE	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 8	144	
30	LEVY	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5 7	150	

seaman deserter

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Items of outstanding fail or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is permissible for a few or all aliens for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

179

upon arrival at a

1/14/25

Physician

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NIL
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* .

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1.

179

upon arrival at a

1/14/25

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NIL

via Norway
" " "
" " "
" " "

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/6/25

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 1/[illegible]/25, 192[illegible], from the port of LONDON 176

(1)	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	VINCENT	WILLIAM	FIREMAN TRIMMER	5/1/25	LONDON	No	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
FIRST	2	ARTHURS	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Do	do.	5.9	140	
FIRST	3	BEEBY	BENJAMIN	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Do	do.	5.8	154	
FIRST	4	ARTHURS	JAMES	Do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Do	do.	5.7	140	
	5	SMITH	SIDNEY	Do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Do	do.	5.5	147	
FIRST	6	FRY	JAMES	Do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Do	do.	6.0	168	Failed to join
FIRST	7	MILLER	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Do	do.	5.4	123	
	8	HUNT	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Do	do.	5.4	146	
FIRST	9	BRICKNELL	HORACE	CHIEF STD	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Do	do.	5.6	154	
	10	EVERARD	JOHN	2ND STD	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Do	do.	5.10	136	
	11	HOLLINGS	GEORGE	M.R.S	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Do	do.	5.4	134	
FIRST	12	BRISCOE	ALFRED	ASST STD	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Do	do.	5.4	138	
	13	LUNN	WALTER	SALOON COOK	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Do	do.	5.9	146	
	14	BRADSHAW	ARCHIBALD	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Do	do.	5.6	123	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26	Dettmer	James	Fireman	11/6/25	London	no	34	M	Eng.	British			
	27													

See supplementary revised sheet.

Crew List No. 10

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 6TH JAN 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Dewhurst
Dr Lunn

H.M. OFFICE 5 JAN 1925 VERBANIA BOOKED, LONDON

#189

CONS. CORRESPONDENCE 6 JAN 25 U.S.A. LONDON

See particulars on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

179

upon arrival at a

1/14/25

[illegible]

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NIL

[illegible] Norway
" "
" "
" "

Entries (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) other sides.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Hatcher, of the Tenbania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hatcher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1925

E. Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1.

179

upon arrival at a

1/14/25

Inspector

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NIL

via Norway
" "
via " "
" "

2
12
49
2
0
17
1
13
3
1
1
0
10
7

columns (2) (3) (6) and (7) other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 13, 192 5, from the port of LONDON

Sheet No. 1.

179

upon arrival at

1/14/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
FIRST 2	DETTMER	JAMES	SUPPLEMENTARY FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	6/1/25	ON SIGNING LONDON	No	34	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.6	154			NIL

I hereby certify that the above named Seaman signed on [illegible] articles

SUPPLEMENTARY Crew List No. 11
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 9TH JAN 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP. #347
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LTD
MARINE PAY
8 JAN. 1925
PASSENGER & SHIPPING DEPTS.
21, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

G.C. Hall

Verbania Norway

2
12
49
2
7
1
13
3
1
3
6
20
7

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish any or correct information on elements (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each case. See other side.

In columns (5), (9), (10), and (11) on other side.

Verbania

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 6[illegible]
1-23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

25. Jan. 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. San Joaquin from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23. January 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. is now lying at East Boston Pier 4, and is expected to sail Jan. 26th, 1925, for Key West f.o. Bayou via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oswald Hansen	20	Norwegian	22/8/24. Christiania Norway
Olaf Thiamus Hurwitz	21	— " —	5/2/24 Tönsberg — " —
Harald Hellum	22	— " —	22/8/24 Christiania — " —
Kolbjörn Mikalsen	21	— " —	14/2/24 Tönsberg — " —

18	WILSEN	OLE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	162	
19	HANSEN	OSVOLD		WIPER	AUGUST. 1924.	LONDON	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	149	
20	HELLUM	HARRALD		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	152	
21	EVENSEN	KARL		CH. STEWARD	JANUARY. 1924.	ROTTERDAM	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
22	LANGELAND	FORGEN		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	157	
23	SOLBERG.	SVERRE		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	161	
24	HENRIKSEN	OLAF		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	153	
25	HALVORSEN	HAAKON		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	163	
26	HALVORSEN	HENRIK		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	151	
27	MIKALSON	KOLBJORN		FIREMAN ASST.	DECR 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	
28	ANDERSEN	JOHANNES		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	JOHANSEN	NILS. M		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	
30	ANDERSEN	THORSTIEN		COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	159	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co's.

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required und

NORWEGIAN (S)

SAN JOAQUIN JAN 23

ED ON THIS PORT

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	No. of years

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

MEMBERS OF THE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(1) No. on list																
1	KJ															
2	LK															
3	SCH															
4	THO															
5	ER															
6	HC															
7	OL															
8	H															
9	B															
10	A															
11	B															
12	H															
13	J															
14	J															
15	H															
16	T															
17	ELLEFSEN	ELLEF														
18	WILSEN	OLE		FIREMAN	"	"	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.6	172		
19	HANSEN	OSVOLD		WIPER	AUGUST. 1924.	LONDON	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.6½	149		
20	HELLUM	HARRALD		"	"	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.7	152		
21	EVENSEN	KARL		CH. STEWARD	JANUARY. 1924.	ROTTERDAM	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.6	150		
22	LANGELAND	FORGEN		DECK BOY	"	"	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.7	157		
23	SOLBERG.	SVERRE		OILER	"	"	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	161		
24	HENRIKSEN	OLAF		FIREMAN	"	"	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.9	153		
25	HALVORSEN	HAAKON		DECK BOY	"	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.9	163		
26	HALVORSEN	HENRIK		"	"	"	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.7	151		
27	MIKALSON	KOLBJORN		FIREMAN ASST	DECEMBER 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	156		
28	ANDERSEN	JOHANNES		"	"	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.7	150		
29	JOHANSEN	NILS. M		CARPENTER	"	"	-	-	54	-	-	-	5.10	160		
30	ANDERSEN	THORSTEIN		COOK	"	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	157		

Line
Vessel
Line Agent Furness Withy & Co's

Master Jones

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NORWEGIAN (S) Vessel SAN JOAQUIN, arriving at ~~Key West, Fla.~~ NEW ORLEANS 1/23, 1925, from the port of ~~Southampton~~ Tampico 1/17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft. In.	(14) Weight: Lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KJÖLE	ANDERS.	✓		MASTER.	JANUARY 1924.	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES.	42	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5. 7.	280.	NIL
2	LKAR.	HAAKON	✓		1ST MATE	-	-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 7½	164	"
3	SCHWARTZ	ANTON	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	153	"
4	THOLVSEN	EINAR	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 8	148	"
5	ERIKSEN	OSCAR	✓		CHIEF ENGNR.	OCTOBER 1924	LONDON	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
6	HOLMENE	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	JANY. 1924	ROTTERDAM	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7.	151	"
7	OLSEN	REIDAR			3RD "	AUGUST. 1924.	LONDON	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6	159	"
8	HAS	HANS	✓		4TH "	JANY. 1924.	ROTTERDAM	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 8	147	"
9	BAKLUND	ROLF	✓		WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9	162	"
10	ANDERSEN	ANDERSEN			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5. 9½	148	"
11	BANG	JOHAN			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	145	"
12	HANSEN	BERNHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 8½	153	"
13	JOHANSEN	ASBJÖRN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
14	JOHANNESEN	ASBJÖRN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8.	144	"
15	WANG	FINN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 5½	148	"
16	PETERSEN	JOHAN	✓		"	AUG 30. 1924	LONDON	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	157	"
17	ELLEFSEN	ELLEF	✓		OILER	JANUARY 1924.	ROTTERDAM	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	162	"
18	WILSEN	OLE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6	172	"
19	HANSEN	OSVOLD	✓		WIPER	AUGUST. 1924.	LONDON	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6½	149	"
20	HELLUM	HARRALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	152	"
21	EVENSEN	KARL	✓		CH. STEWARD	JANUARY. 1924.	ROTTERDAM	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
22	LANGELAND	FORGEN	✓		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 7	157	"
23	SOLBERG.	SVERRE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	161	"
24	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 9	153	"
25	HALVORSEN	HAAKON			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 9	163	"
26	HALVORSEN	HENRIK			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 7	151	"
27	MIKALSON	KOLBJORN	✓		FIREMAN ASST	DECR 19 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	136	"
28	ANDERSEN	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"
29	JOHANSEN	NILS. M			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 10	160	"
30	ANDERSEN	THORSTIEN			COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7	157	"

Line
entered
Last name: Furness Withy & Co.

J. W. Nelson
Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JOAQUIN JAN 23...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NORWEGIAN Vessel(P) SAN JOAQUIN, arriving at TAMPICO 1/23, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 1/14/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	HANSEN	HANS	✓		ENGNRS. BOY	DEC. M. 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.6.	157	NIL
32	BERGLAND	ODD	✓		MESS R. BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
33	OLSEN	LEIF OSVALD	✓		COOK'S BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
34	MÖRCK	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN ASST	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
35	OLAUSEN	OLAUS	✓		MESS ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
36	ANDERSEN	ISAK	✓		PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	162	"

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
December 19, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calier.
American Vice Consul.

No. 3148

SEEN

F. Willard Calier.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, D 5216 1924, ENGLAND.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Lt Edward S. Mang
USN
Jan. 13, 1925

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1/13 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward S. Mang.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Counter
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, J. Tjiole, of the S.S. San Joaquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Tjiole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1925

C. W. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

1-23 Immigration

Form 659

181

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. [redacted] 25th JAN 1925

from port of PLYMOUTH, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd JAN, 1925, consigned to N.M SMITH: is now lying at OFF S I., and is expected to sail 25th JAN, 1925, for BIRKENHEAD via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(1) No. on list

17	Bennett	Benjamin	✓		6	Steward			25	do		5' 7"	138	do
18	Smith	Alec	✓		4	"			28	do		5' 8"	150	do
19	Postles	Charles	✓		4	Steward			25	do		5' 11"	144	do
20	Macdonald	George	✓		2	Steward			25	Scotch		5' 10"	138	do
21	Grady	William	✓		1	"			23	English		5' 8"	149	do
22	Flood	Bert	✓		4	Electrician			20	do		5' 6"	134	do
23	Coad	William	✓		8	Greaser			23	do		5' 8½"	146	do
24	Grant	Frank	✓		14	"			22	Scotch		5' 8"	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Bunkin	Joseph	✓		11	"			19	Irish		5' 11½"	168	Scar on hand
26	Simpson	William	✓		22	Fireman			24	English		5' 9"	138	do
27	Chamberlain	William	✓		1	"			24	do		5' 9"	170	do
28	Gallaghan	Charles	✓		11	"			19	Irish		5' 9½"	160	do
29	Leonard	Stanley	✓		4	Chief Steward			25	English		5' 8"	150	do
30	Vassallo	Albert	✓		1	Cook			19	Maltese		5' 9"	170	do

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD

Line [redacted] DATE,

Owners

Local Agents N M SMITH

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

The above-named [redacted] ... Failure to report ... in column [redacted] ... of the vessel liable to ... [redacted] ... section 14.

JAN 23 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS REPORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NIL					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIL				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lynch
Master.

[OVER.]

NARRAGANSETT

JAN 23 1925

17	Bennett	Benjamin	✓	Asst.	6	Jam.			26	do		5 8	150	do
18	Smith	Alec	✓		4	"			25	do		5 6	145	do
19	Postles	Charles	✓		4	"			25	Scotch		5 10	158	do
20	Macdonald	George	✓		2	"			23	English		5 8	147	do
21	Grady	William	✓		1	"			20	do		5 6	144	do
22	Flood	Bert	✓		4	Electrician			22	do		5 8½	160	do
23	Coad	William	✓		8	Greaser			32	Scotch		5 8	162	Tattoo both arms
24	Grant	Frank	✓		14	"			49	Irish		5 11½	165	Scar on hand
25	Runkin	Joseph	✓		11	"			34	English		5 4	130	Left
26	Simpson	William	✓		22	Fireman			24	do		5 9	152	do
27	Chamberlain	William	✓		6	"			19	Irish		5 9½	160	do
28	Gallaghan	Gonclus	✓		16	"			28	English		5 8	148	do
29	Leonard	Stanley	✓		4	Ship Steward			19	Native		5 9	161	do
30	Vassallo	Gilbert	✓		1	Asst.								

UNITED AMERICAN OIL CO LTD

June [illegible] DATE.

Owners

Local Agents D. M. SMITH.

J. H. Lynch

J. P. Evans
Immigrant Inspector

This above-named person has purchased [illegible] 28. The Asst. Collector of Customs is hereby [illegible] all of the voyage below by [illegible]

P. M. Lavoie
Clerk

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted] 23rd, 19 , from the port of PLYMOUTH, January 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Has he been paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tyrell	John Harrison	✓	17	Master					53		English		5' 10	172	Lit
2	Swan	Ralph Arthur	✓	11	1st Officer					28		do		5' 8	154	do
3	Hewett	Lester	✓	6	2nd "					22		do		6' 0	154	do
4	Smith	Leonard	✓	6	3rd "					24		do		5' 8	140	do
5	Vernstrom	Godfrey	✓	20	Carpenter					50		Naturalized Swedish Subject		5' 9	173	Tattoo left arm
6	Kelly	John	✓	8	Seaman					30		Irish		5' 8	162	Tattoo left arm
7	Leask	Oliver	✓	21	A.B.					41		Scotch		5' 8½	160	Lit
8	Jacques	John	✓	18	"					40		English		5' 10½	154	do
9	Dawson	William	✓	8	"					36		do		5' 11	174	do
10	Gordon	Peter	✓	4	"					18		Scotch		5' 4	144	Lrge on forehead
11	Barber	Arthur	✓	14	"					39		English		5' 11	161	Tattoo both arms
12	Borlase	Richard	✓	9	"					26		do		6' 1	178	Tattoo both arms
13	Toombs	William	✓	5	"					31		do		5' 8	162	Lit
14	Shipps	John	✓	22	"					42		do		5' 9	170	do
15	Hoare	Henry	✓	26	Ord Seaman					44		do		5' 11	190	do
16	Rhodes	Cecil	✓	6	Junr 3rd Engr					27		do		5' 9	160	do
17	Bennett	Benjamin	✓	6	Junr 3rd "					27		do		5' 7	138	do
18	Smith	Alec	✓	4	3rd "					26		do		5' 8	150	do
19	Postles	Charles	✓	4	Junr 4th "					25		do		5' 8	144	do
20	Macdonald	George	✓	2	Junr 4th "					25		Scotch		5' 10	158	do
21	Grady	William	✓	1	4th "					23		English		5' 8	164	do
22	Flood	Bert	✓	4	Electrician					10		do		5' 6	120	do
23	Coad	William	✓	8	Greaser					52		do		5' 8½	160	do
24	Grant	Frank	✓	14	"					52		Scotch		5' 8	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Rumkin	Joseph	✓	11	"					39		Irish		5' 10½	168	Scar on hand
26	Simpson	William	✓	22	Fireman					50		English		5' 7	130	Lit
27	Chamberlain	William	✓	6	"					34		do		5' 9	152	do
28	Gallaghan	Lawrence	✓	6	"					44		Irish		5' 9½	180	do
29	Leonard	Stanley	✓	4	Ord Steward					25		English		5' 8	148	do
30	Cassallo	Gilbert	✓	1	Cook					19		Italian		5' 9	161	do

Plymouth 3rd January 1925.

No — Yes — Male — British

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD
Line [redacted] MASTER.
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents H M SMITH

J. Flowers
Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have this day signed [illegible] Section 2 [illegible] Note.—Refer to the [illegible] and answer in reference to [illegible] (6), and (7) [illegible] on of the vessel liable by [illegible]

JAN 23 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 23 JAN 1925, 19__, from the port of PLYMOUTH Jan. 7th 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	31	Cornish	Charles	✓	11	Ships Cook	3rd Jan 25	Plymouth	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.4	132	Tattoo left arm
1st	32	Gascoigne	Samuel	✓	4	2nd	do		do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	138	Nil
1st	33	Taylor	Arthur	✓	3	Ch. R. Steward	do		do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	140	Scar left side
1st	34	Greene	Thomas	✓	1	Ch. R. Boy	do		do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	137	Nil
	35	Liscal	Laurence	✓	10	W. Opter	do		do	do	24	do	Irish	do	6.0	163	do
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Plymouth, England
January 5, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Franklin B. Atwood
FRANKLIN B. ATWOOD
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Thirty five names on this crew list when issued. No alterations

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Plymouth (City) England (Country)
No. 23
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Franklin B. Atwood
Vice (Consul)
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for this period.)
Consulate of the United States
Plymouth England
JAN 5 1925

J H Lyall / R Watts Asst
J H Lyall, Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their citizenship or nationality and identity, and the master is informed that they are not to be refused clearance by reason of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States. They are employed in the service of the vessel and necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J M D Jauffret
for Collector of Customs

H.M. OFFICE 5 JAN 1925 PLYMOUTH

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL Co Ltd
SHIPPING AGENT.
36-38, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE,
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Line
Owners
Local Agents H M S M A 3 4 8

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name. See other side.

1-23-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hignell master, of the S.S. M/V , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Hignell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1925

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PLACE OF ARRIVAL .....

VESSEL NO. 107480 BILLED JAN 28 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Sanders
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

(1) 184

Cards Punched 1-24-25
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

1-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CAPITATION TAX	S. I.	U. S. Coasts	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Aliens	Returning	Not Admitted	Admitted		Total Passengers
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN						2						2
STEERAGE		1										1
TOTAL		1				2						3

McKeesport
Pennsylvania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—521

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2		2
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	2	3

1 Stowaway Dep

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
Pier 1 Hoboken N.J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mt Kenya. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, Jan 6, 1928

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Cara Francesco		33	10	Male	Married	actor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Peppino Cara Palizzi Marina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1/24/28 — John A. R. Richardson Insp

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of Ny, 12/25, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write. (See instructions as to what is required by statute.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions as to what is required by this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Steerage	—	NO			Peppino Cara 16 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	visiting Rel	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	good	NO	5	4	Dark	black	black	20 — 21 Left fore arm women tatoo	Italy	Reggio Calabria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H E Sanders
Master

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. McKeesport sailing from Havre, Jan 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Francis D.	27	✓	M	S	Morristown N. J. July 2nd 1897	P.P. # 2x1698	Morristown N. J.
2	Gieder	George D.	39	✓	M	S.	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1885	" # 41 2831	9 Jane St. N.Y.C.

J. L. Watts Insp.

✓ exs

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—314

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MC KEESPORT COSMOPOLITAN SHIP CO arrived 1/24/25, 19, M., from 187

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	CARA Francesco	1	1	HOSP ON ARRIV IT LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VIS	10:00 RICHARD																			

Ptn to Columbus

SHIPPING SERVICE
CREW LIST

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	FUMIATTI	EMILIO	65
23	HALZKA	DAVID	58
24	ALMEIDA	LOUIS	55
25	NELSON	GEORGE	57
26	MC EWAN	JULIUS	2
27	DICKENSON	EDWARD	54
28	DENSMORE	RANSFORD	671
29	BEKER	BEN	82
30	WALSH	TOM	33273

Se attached Cr

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Ac
$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor
irate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur b
will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec
in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Se
scribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owne
ch immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not ex
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivin
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ma
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liab
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit

14-1610

Line: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1240

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4293, 4294, and 4295, Rev. Stat. and Act 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

188

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert No.) *called the* NO. KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel)
of Kearney N.J. (Insert lading port) *, bound for* Bordeaux and St. Nazaire
whereof W. E. Sanders *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	C.B. Cottrell	Ill	US	33	5	10	Fr.	B	B	1st Mate	Brother John Chicago Ill
2	P.Kauld	Norway (Nat)	"	29	6		"	Lt	Lt	2nd "	Brother John Trondhjem, Norway
3	L. Cardugon	NY	"	29	5	8	Dk	Dk	B	3rd "	Mother Jeanette 70 Huron St. Brooklyn NY
4	M. Zingel	Russia (Nat)	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Carpt	NONE
5	J.W. Heath	Ga.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Boom	Mother Lilly Demopolis Ala
6	P. Nelson	Latvia (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	A.B	NONE
7	W.J. Hyde	NY	"	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	Mother Nancy Batavia NY
8	G.R. Coughlin	Mass	"	23	5	10	Fr.	B	B	"	Mother Jennie 8 Atlantic ave Malden Mass
9	E.G. Ekland	Finland (Nat)	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother J.H. Helsingfors Finland
10	G. Bergenoff	Russ (Nat)	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	L.J. Mahoney	Mass	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother John 801-17th St. Brooklyn NY
12	J. Christensen	Cal	"	21	6	0	"	"	"	"	Father Carl 2719 Octavia St. Oakland Cal.
13	F. Martin	Cal.	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry San Francisco 1151 Cal.
14	L. Hook	NY	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	OS	NONE
15	J.Mc Loughlin	NY	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	D.B.	Mother Anna Elm Park Richmon Terrie
16	E. R. Mackey	NY	"	16	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother B. Chicago Ill 3610 Lake Park Ave
17	Wm. Cronin	NY	"	28	5	8	Dk	Dk	B	Radio Oper.	Mother Mary 2429 Mickle ave Bronx NY
18	F. Wise	Pa.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr	Mother Florence 477 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn NY
19	F. Buford	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst	Mother Minnie E. White Plains N.Y.
20	H. Runnquest	Sweden (Nat)	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Florence 506 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ
21	A. Fumiatte	Italy (Nat)	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Catherine Montina Italy
22	E. Pearson	NJ	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Mother Ida 1414 Gregory Ave Hoboken NJ
23	D. Halska	NY	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 78 Cortland St. Port Richmond S.I
24	E. Dickenson	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss M. V. Kreiling 4112 Ave J. Brooklyn NY
25	H. E. Durling	Cal.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Elenor 1461 Laurel Hurst Cal.
26	R. Harris	NY	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Michell 226 E 18th St. New York City
27	J. Mc Ewan	Alaska					"	"	"	"	Wife L. box 808 Portland Oregon
28	B. Baker	NY	US	27	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother M. 116 Tioga St. Syracuse NY
29	T. Walsh	Ill	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Mc Carron 62 Seaman ave New York City
30	Robert Brooks	Md.	"	48	5	9	Colored			Steward	Wife Mary 5 West 134St. New York City
31	Bernard Johnson	Va	"	24	5	6	"			Ch. Cook	4204 Prince St. Brooklyn NY
32	Frank Bellah	Vir. Island		29	5	10	"			2nd C & B	Mother St. Thomas Vir. Isl.
33	A. Middleton	S.C.	"	28	5	6	"			Messboy	Mother Grace Somerville S.C.
34	Jack Calhoun	Tex	"	19	5	10	"			"	Mother Seaage Austin Tex.
35	Eugene Johnson	Md	"	34	5	10	"			"	Father Charles 5 East 132 nd St. New York City
36											
37											
38											

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
22	FULCIATTI		EMILIO
23	HALZKA		DAVID
24	ALMEIDA		LOUIS
25	NELSON		GEORGE
26	LE EWAN		JULIUS
27	DICKENSON		EDWARD
28	DENSMORE		RANSFORD
29	BEKVR		BEN
30	WALSH		TOM

Attached C

See attached

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigrat
$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from an
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an
in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as
ascribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of suc
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in w
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who w
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or m
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the po
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon

14-1613

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

190

925

arks,
s, or

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert flag.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

_____
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION PRINTING OFFICE

), (6).
de.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
Form 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Requires

Vesse

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 SANDERS
2 MACKEN
3 GATELY
4 KAALD
5 OHEOR
6 MALKO
7 SAWYER
8 WALTAN
9 SCHIVI
10 LUOMA
11 HUNT
12 SMI
13 HE
14 F
15 J
16 G
17 [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

See attached Crew List.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Sanders
Per George Gerlach Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

1-23 mchenry

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
Form 68—5-24

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
February 18th, 1925.

I, master of the American S. S. Mc Keesport (Nationality) from port of Kearney, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty-five. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Idle Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date Thirty-five.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1925, consigned to The Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc.; ~~is now in port~~ ~~and is expected to depart~~ sailed February 15, 1925, for Bordeaux and St Nazaire, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1513

17	[illegible]														5-7	145
18	CRESSY	PARLEY	✓		6 years	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158
19	WISE	FRANK B.	✓	26485	14 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	168
20	BEAIRD	ROBERT L.	✓	22629	7 "	1ST "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170
21	RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	✓	61095	10 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-8	148
22	FUMIATTI	EMILIO	✓	65802	15 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" "	5-9	160
23	HALIKA	DAVID	✓	58734	2.5 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	6-2	160
24	ALMEIDA	LOUIS	✓	55822	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ECUADOR	" NAT	5-6	140
25	NELSON	GEORGE	✓	57167	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155
26	MC EWAN	JULIUS	✓	B 134	6 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150
27	DICKENSON	EDWARD	✓	5474	6 "	"	12/2/1924	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145
28	DENSMORE	RANSFORD	✓	67136	1 "	"	12/1/1924	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160
29	REKER	BEN	✓	8269	7 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155
30	WALSH	TOM	✓	33273	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	160

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

14—1240

C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Supplied by ...
Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ...

V...

14—1340

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Alien Crew List filed on Arrival

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Attached Crew List

14-1613

25

(1) No. on list

17	SOBEL	HARRY	D	67183												
18	CRESSY	PARLEY	✓		6 years	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158
19	WISE	FRANK B.	✓	26485	14 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	168
20	BEAIRD	ROBERT L.	✓	22329	7 "	1ST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170
21	RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	✓	61095	10 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-8	148
22	FUMIATTI	EMILIO	✓	65802	15 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" "	5-9	160
23	HALZKA	DAVID	✓	58734	2.5 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	6-2	160
24	ALMEIDA	LOUIS	✓	55822	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ECUADOR	" NAT	5-6	140
25	NELSON	GEORGE	✓	57167	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155
26	MC EWAN	JULIUS	✓	B 134	6 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150
27	DICKENSON	EDWARD	✓	5474	6 "	"	12/2/1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145
28	DENSMORE	RANSFORD	✓	67136	1 "	"	12/1/1924	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160
29	PEKER	BEN	✓	8269	7 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155
30	WALSH	TOM	✓	33273	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	160

Line: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1340

C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 190

Vessel MC KEESPORT, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 23rd, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Jan 6th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	9529	20 years	MASTER	12/1/1924	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	147	
2	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER		25 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-8	184	
3	OATELY	CHARLES		10 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	143	
4	KAALD	PETER	50240	15 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVAIN	" NAT	5-9	160	
5	GHEORGHIN	CONSTANTINE	58502	12 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ROUMANIAN	" NAT	5-10	185	
6	MALKOUSKI	LOUIS	55157	7 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	175	
7	SAWYER	LAURIE	25102	6 "	ABLE SEA	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	132	
8	WALTANEN	AXEL	57299	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	" NAT	5-9	180	
9	SCHIVILLA	ANDREW	9606	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	140	
10	LUOMA	GEORGE	30217	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
11	HUNT	JOHN	3709	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	
12	SMOLES	MICHAEL		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	CANADAIAN	" NAT	5-8	150	
13	HEATH	JOHN	JY 688	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	196	
14	FARRELL	WILLIAM	18181	12 "	"	12/2/1924	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	176	
15	JUDGE	CHARLES	59521	4 "	ORD. SEA	12/1/1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	152	
16	GREENREPO	MILTON	67220	1ST. VOY.	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17	SOBEL	HARRY	67183	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	CRESSY	PARLEY		6 years	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158	
19	WISE	FRANK B.	26485	14 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	168	
20	BEAIRD	ROBERT L.	22629	7 "	1ST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	
21	RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	61095	10 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-8	148	
22	FULMATTI	EMILIO	65802	15 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" "	5-9	160	
23	HALZKA	DAVID	58734	2.5 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	6-2	160	
24	ALMEIDA	LOUIS	55822	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ECUADOR	" NAT	5-6	140	
25	NELSON	GEORGE	57157	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155	
26	MC EWAN	JULIUS	B 134	6 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	DICKENSON	EDWARD	5474	6 "	"	12/2/1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
28	DENSMORE	RANSFORD	67136	1 "	"	12/1/1924	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	PEKER	BEN	8269	7 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155	
30	WALSH	TOM	33273	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	160	

Line: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1240

C. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders Master, of the S. S. McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LC KEESPORT, arriving at, NEW YORK, January 23rd, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Jan 6th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	ROBERT	9178	29 years	STEWARD	12/1/1924	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	48	MALE	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	185	
2	JOHNSON	BANARD	11472	9 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
3	STELLAH	FRANK	365	11 "	2ND C&B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	
4	MIDDLETON	REDMOND	67265 XXXXXXXX	4 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	
5	HARRLL	EDWARD		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	
6	STOKES	ANTHONEY		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	175	
7	Atiles	Eladio	65643	1 "	Consular passanger	10/30/24	Dunkirk France	-	-	70	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5-4	110	Gld.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Finney	Vonovan G			Supercargo	JANV · 3 1925	HAVRE FRANCE		yes	25	Male	Am.	USA	5.7		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with Thirty eight (38) names including Consular Passager, Signed at Dunkirk —

J. Rwats, Insp.

American Consulate at Dunkirk France

Date DEC 3 01924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Georges De Hoffner
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dunkirk France
No. 265
Georges De Hoffner
DEC 3 01924

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
JANV · 3 1925 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. J. Butcher
American Consul.

No. 15

American Consulate, France.

CREW
For the journey to the United States.
via Dutch
New York

S. J. Butcher
Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date JANV · 3 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL.

J. Rwats
Insp.

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Line

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Owners

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders Master, of the S.S. M.S. Kingsport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1925

J C Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, subject nevertheless to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 27 has been made.

16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 449

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF ....New York.....

....6 februari..... 1925

I, master of the ....Dutch (Nationality).... S. S. 'FLORA'.....

from port of ....Curacao,....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ....27.... Number of seamen deserted ....1....

Number of seamen discharged ....1.... Seamen left in hospital ~~Curacao~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port ....3.... Total crew this date ....28....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23th of January, 1925; consigned to ....Funch Edye & Co., Inc.....; is now lying at Pier 12 N.Y.Dock Co, and is expected to sail 6 february, 1925 for Curacao and Venezuela.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....New-York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilhelm Kistera.	24	German.	7th November 1924. Curacao.
		This man was left in the Norwegian-	
		Hospital 20 th of December 1924, and	
		when we came back from our last trip to Haiti the 23th of January we heard that they discharged him out the hospital	

during our trip and since that tire he deserted.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	BETTENCOURT	Jacintho	✓	Sailor	11/7/24	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	1.70 70
18	CORREA	Emiliano	✓	" boy	11/7/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.70 70
19	WARNIER	Luciano	✓	Oiler	11/7/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.73 72
20	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.75 75
21	LEITO	Theodor	✓	Fireman	11/7/24	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	1.72 72
22	PERRY	Pedrito	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	1.79 79
23	ENRIQUEZ	Cornelis	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	1.80 75
24	CORDOZO	Solomon I.	✓	Cook	11/7/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.73 85
25	DE MARIAS	Hendrik	✓	Servant	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.65 65
26	DE WERT	Wellem	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.68 68
27	NAVAREZ	Jaquez	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.80 75
28													
29													
30													

overtaken Ship

Line. Royal Netherlands West India mail
Owners. of Royal- Amsterdam.
Local Agents. Funch Edye & Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.* See other side.

et No.

on arrival at a

208

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

G H T

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Klaas Albers.	20	Dutch.	23th December 1924. New-York.
			We took him from the Dutch steamer Amazone, and transferred him now again to the same steamer.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Roelf Huizinga.	21	Dutch.	He was left in the Norwegian-Hospital 18th of December 1924.		
Adam de Mey.	52	Dutch.			
E.S.D.Daniels.	21	Dutch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Jacobus Koenig.	26	Dutch.	3th April 1924, Curacao.	bubo.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

208

17	[illegible]COURT	Jacintho	✓	Sailor	11/7/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1,70	70
18	CORREA	Emiliano	✓	" boy	11/7/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1,70	70
19	WARNIER	Luciano	✓	Oiler	11/7/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,73	72
20	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,75	75
21	LEITO	Theodor	✓	Fireman	11/7/24	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	1,72	72
22	PENEY	Pedrito	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	1,79	79
23	HENRIQUEZ	Cornelis	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	1,80	75
24	CORDOZO	Solomon I.	✓	Cook	11/7/24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,73	85
25	DE [illegible]ITAS	Hendrik	✓	Servant	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,65	65
26	[illegible]ERT	Wellem	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,68	68
27	NAVALEZ	Jaquez	✓	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,80	75
28														
29														
30														

Oil Tanker Swap

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners Royal Amsterdam.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at New York 23 January, 1925, from the port of Cape Haitien 19 23 193

FLORA
Jan 23 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMIT	Pieter Frans	Master	11/20/24	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.69	82	
2	MILLEN	Joseph	1st Officer	10/27/24	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.74	85	
3	de GROOTH	Klaas W.	2nd "	4/3/24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.80	98	
4	ALBERS	Klaas	3rd "	12/23/24	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.72	71	
5	LAP	Gerardus J.	Apprentice	8/20/24	Curacao	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.74	74	
6	KRAMER	Cornelis	1st Engineer	8/20/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.68	79	
7	MANTA	Willem	2nd "	6/12/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.80	78	
8	HORNIG	Jacobus	3rd "	4/3/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.72	68	
9	NYLANUS	Hendricus H	Ass. "	6/12/24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.70	70	
10	PONTE	Salomon	Chief Stew.	4/3/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.65	65	
11	BOYER	Willem	Boatswain	11/7/24	"	"	"	44	M	West Indian	"	1.74	80	
12	VAN DER LEE	Pieter	Carpenter	11/7/24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.82	75	
13	FRANS	Antoine	Sailor A.B.	11/7/24	"	"	No"	42	M	"	"	1.65	70	
14	MANCELLO	Max	"	12/11/24	de la Cruz	"	yes	27	M	"	"	1.80	78	
15	HENRIQUEZ	Juan	"	11/7/24	Curacao	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.81	75	
16	KIT	Johan	"	11/7/24	"	"	No	46	M	"	"	1.65	70	
17	BETHENCOURT	Jacintho	Sailor	11/7/24	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	1.62	65	
18	COSTA	Emiliano	" boy	11/7/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.70	70	
19	WARNIER	Luciano	Oiler	11/7/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.73	72	
20	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.75	75	
21	LEITO	Theodor	Fireman	11/7/24	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	1.72	72	
22	PENEY	Pedrito	"	11/7/24	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	1.79	79	
23	HENRIQUEZ	Cornelis	"	11/7/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	1.80	75	
24	CORDOZO	Salomon I.	Cook	11/7/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.73	85	
25	DE WEEVAS	Hendrik	Servant	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.65	65	
26	LEVERT	Wellem	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.68	68	
27	CAVALEZ	Jaquez	"	11/7/24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.80	75	
28														
29														
30														

8 X to U. E. I. Hospital Venereal
overland Disp

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail
Owners Royal Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ...., of the ..... Steamer "Flora" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan ..., 1925

[illegible]
..... Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Haitien, Haiti
American Consulate at .....

Date ... Nov 26 ... 1924

I ... hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in due course and in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul ... for the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 263
Cape Haitien, Haiti
SEEN
For the American Consul, United States
at ... Jan 6
[signature]
Consular Clerk.
December 30, 1924.
[signature]
(Seal to be used for visa affixed.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...on arrival at a ...
...208
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
G H T

BRATLAND

JAN 23 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Form 6
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 26th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Bratland
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23th, 1925, consigned to Czarnikow Rionda Co.; is now lying at Wharves, and is expected to sail Jan. 24th, 1925, for Corinto Nicaragua via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

62 NYC JAN 1925 SEAMEN'S SECTION CHIEF CLERK

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Olsen Tufton	Hjalmar	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
18	Eckemann	Gunnar	V	Trimmer	11/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
19	Henriksen	Olaf	V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludwig	V	Steward	11/4/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
22	Christensen	Lucas	V	Cook	9/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	V	Fireman	9/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
24													-23-

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JAN 7 1925
by [illegible]
Vice Consul

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Cienfuegos & Cuba
Vice Consul
JAN 7 1925

Seal and fee stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 30 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners German Northern (Ahrenkiel)
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jed. Nobitt	44	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred Johansen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Olsen Tryggve	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
18	Eckmann	Gunnar	Trimmer	11/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Henriksen	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludwig	Steward	11/6/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
22	Ostaksen	Sverre	Cook	9/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	Fireman	9/6/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24							-23-				

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JAN 7 1925
I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all the members of the crew [illegible]
Vice Consul

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Philadelphia
Vice Consul
JAN 7 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 7 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen (Agency)
Local Agents The Isthmian Line (Agency) West India S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRATLAND JAN 23 1925

at a

208

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Bain	31	U.S.A. Citizen			
Philip H. Danes	20	Canadian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Roselborn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York
January 24th, 1925

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S.S. Montrolite
from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22nd, 195, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1925, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[S. 7094]

17	Olsen Tufton	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
18	Eckmann	Gunnar	✓	Trimmer	4/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Henriksen	Olav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludvig	✓	Steward	11/4/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
22	Astafsen	Sven	✓	Cook	4/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	✓	Seaman	4/6/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Date JAN 7 1925
Visaed by ... crew ... alien ...
Vice Consul

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos Isle
Vice Consul
JAN 7 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 27 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

-23-

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners German American (Agency)
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of pages on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRITISH

JAN 23 1925

208

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Pattison	20	Canadian	Halifax N.S.	Infected Finge.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	[illegible]	Engineman	W	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
18	Eckmann	Gunnar	"	Trimmer	4/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Hinrikson	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Arnökson	Olaf Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Nilson	Nils Ludwig	"	Steward	4/4/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
22	Carlsson	Ivan	"	Cook	4/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	Abrahamson	Arne	"	Fireman	4/4/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA

JAN 7 1925

-23-

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Guantanamo

JAN 7 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 7 1925 SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

Line West India Steamship Company

Owners Gunnar Nilsson (Norway)

Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of more on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRATLAND

JAN 23 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1925
Record Division

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

Port of Norfolk Va
Jan 28 1925

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Bratland

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	24 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 28, 1925, consigned to Eastern Cuban Bullett Inc; is now lying at Lambert's P., and is expected to sail Jan. 28 4th., 1925, for Cape Gracias via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Norfolk~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

17	Olsen Tufton	Hjalmar	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
18	Eckemann	Gunnar	V	Fireman	4/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Henriksen	Olaf	V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludwig	V	Steward	4/4/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
22	Andersen	Ivan	V	Cook	7/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	V	Fireman	4/4/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JAN 7 1925
I hereby [illegible]
Hewston

-23-

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Norfolk Va
Hewston
Vice Consul
JAN 7 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 7 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Knutsen (Norway)
Local Agents [illegible] West Indian S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred Johnson
Master.

(Over.)

BRATLAND

JAN 28 1925

208

18	Eckemann	Gunnar	Trimmer	4/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Henriksen	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludwig	Steward	4/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Carlsen	Lucie	Cook	4/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	Fireman	4/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
24								19	"	"	"
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Date JAN 7 1925
I hereby certify that the crew list is correct, that the vessel has cleared from no other port than the last stated above, and that the vessel is bound for the port stated above.
Alfred Johnson
Vice Consul

American Consulate, at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo
Alfred Johnson
Vice Consul
JAN 7 1925
Seal and Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 7 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Nielsen (Norway)
Local Agents West India S. S. Co.

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel Bratland, arriving at Newyork, January 23rd, 1925, from the port of Cienfuegos, Jan. 14th, 1925.

208

BRATLAND

JAN 23 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Alfred	Master	4/2/19	Norway	No	yes	37	man	white	Norwegian			197	G H T
2	Sörensen	Lauritz	1st. Mate	11/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				"
3	Aamath	Lauritz	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				"
4	Johansen	Sigval	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				"
5	Larsen	Samuel	Boatswain	11/6/23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"				"
6	Pedersen	Finn	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				"
7	Halvorsen	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				"
8	Hansen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				"
9	Sörensen	Haakon	"	11/12/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"				"
10	Halvorsen	Martinius	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"				"
11	Mäk Olsen	Odd	Ch. Engineer	7/1/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"				"
12	Mathisen	Anders	2nd "	3/19/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				"
13	Isaksen	Kristian	5th "	4/5/24	New York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			Red hair	"
14	Antonsen	Nils	Donkeyman	4/6/23	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"				"
15	Berg	Oskar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				"
16	Halvorsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				"
17	Olsen Tiftin	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				"
18	Eckemann	Gunnar	Trimmer	11/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				"
19	Henriksen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				"
20	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				"
21	Nilsen	Nils Ludwig	Steward	11/6/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				"
22	Astakeen	Svein	Cook	4/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				"
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	Steward	4/6/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				"

-23-

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Date JAN 7 1925
I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged by me at this port to serve on board the above-named vessel, and that I have caused each person named therein to appear before me and to subscribe his name thereto.
Vice Consul

American Consulate, SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Cienfuegos Cuba
Vice JAN 7 1925
Seal and fee stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 7 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

Line West India Steamships Company
Owners German American (Company)
Local Agents West India Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Johnsen Master, of the Norwegian S/S Brukaas, do ge
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, 1925

Alfred Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. F. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on arrival at a

— 208

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

G H T

Form 499

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John L. Vandivier for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

1-24 Wandsworth Works

Form 499

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33538

PORT OF Philadelphia

February 4, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Wandsworth Works" from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none. Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1925, consigned to Vacuum Oil Company; is now lying at Paulsboro N. J., and is expected to sail February 2, 1925, for Liverpool via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NO CHANGES			

20	Galloway	Richard D.	Man	"	"	"	"	24	South African	"	5 11 160 "
21	Duggan	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 4 140 "
22	Gulczka	Wm C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	English	"	5 9 160 "
23	Parry	Robert J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5 7 150 "
24	Gruczka	Albert C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	English	"	5 9 160 "
25	Crump	S. J.	"	2/17/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	5 10 150 "
26	May	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 9 152 "
27	Rees	Richard H.	Steward	3/15/24	"	"	"	42	Welsh	"	5 8 170 "
28	Rea	George	Chinky	"	"	"	"	15	English	"	5 2 118 "
29	Cuckos	La	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5 6 130 "
30	Parry	Evan	U. S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 4 130 "

The above-named persons have produced [illegible] and have been identified as the individuals described herein. Glasgow Shipping Office

Line —
Owners Vacuum Oil Co.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co

I. C. 3-6-1924 (2 sets on back hereof)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

K Turner Dy Supt

Form 880

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

arrival at a

— 208

(15)

ysical marks,
cularities, or
disease

H T

20	Eillonby	Richard Evan	"	"	"	"	51	South Wales	"	5 11 160	"
21	Duggan	W. J. William	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 4 140	"
22	Gulczka	Mike Gustav	"	"	"	"	30	English	"	5 9 160	"
23	Parry	Robert J. Evan	"	"	"	"	37	Welsh	"	5 7 150	"
24	Gulczka	Albert C. Evan	"	"	"	"	28	English	"	5 9 160	"
25	Crump	S. J. Sidney	"	21/1/14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10 150	"
26	May	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9 152	"
27	Iles	Richard R. Edward	"	30/12/13	"	"	"	42	Welsh	"	5 8 170	"
28	Iles	George Robin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	15	English	"	5 7 110	"
29	Davies	Ia. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5 6 130	"
30	Parry	Evan W. H. G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5 4 130	"

[illegible] persons have produced
[illegible] the [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] of cargo on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] sections (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

R. Turner Dy Supt

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · FEB 23 1925 · CHIEF CLERK

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York
24th January, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Wandsworth Works
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 1925, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co., ; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 28th January, 1925, for Carlstow N.J.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

arrival at a

208

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

H T

20	Tillotson	Richard D.	man	"	"	"	"	31	South African	"	5 11	166	"
21	Duggan	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 4	140	"
22	Grudgha	Harold	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	English	"	5 9	160	"
23	Parry	Robert	F. man	"	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5 7	150	"
24	Grucha	Albert C.	F. man	"	"	"	"	23	English	"	5 9	160	"
25	Crump	S. J.	Wiper	"	21/1/25	"	"	22	"	"	5 10	150	"
26	May	William	"	"		"	"	28	"	"	5 9	152	"
27	Rees	Richard H.	Steward	"	30/12/24	"	"	42	Welsh	"	5 8	170	"
28	Rees	George	Cabin Boy	"		"	"	15	English	"	5 2	110	"
29	Davies	Ivor	"	"		"	"	15	"	"	5 6	130	"
30	Evans	Evan	M. L. D.	"		"	"	32	"	"	5 4	120	"

The above-named persons have produced ... of the nationality ... Glasgow Chief

Line
Owners Vacuum Oil Co.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Turner Dy Supt

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.				
		Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 889.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francis McAleese	32	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Wilson.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Doolittle	Kenneth Thomas	"	"	"	"	21	American	"	5 11	166	"
20	Gillard	Richard Wm.	"	"	"	"	51	South African	"	5 11	166	"
21	Duggan	W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 4	140	"
22	Gurecka	Jos. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	English	"	5 9	160	"
23	Parry	Robert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5 7	150	"
24	Gurecka	Albert C. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	English	"	5 9	160	"
25	Crump	S. J. [illegible]	"	21/1/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	5 10	150	"
26	May	William	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	5 9	152	"
27	Rees	Richard [illegible]	Steward	30/1/24	"	"	"	42	Welsh	"	5 8	170	"
28	Lea	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	16	English	"	5 2	110	"
29	Curtis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5 6	130	"
30	Parry	Evan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 4	130	"

[illegible] seamen have produced [illegible] Glasgow Shipping Office

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] for action on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

R. Turner Deputy

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · 1925 FEB

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599. Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

MAS

Form 669 200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33538

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

2nd February, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wandsworth Wks

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~35~~ 34 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date ~~35~~ 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January, 1925, consigned to Vacuum Oil Coy; is now lying at Paulsboro, and is expected to sail 2nd February, 1925, for Birkenhead England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Bowman	Reginald Thomas	"			20	Canadian					
20	Colombo	Richard Dinan	"	"	"	35	South African	"	5	11	166	"
21	Duggan	W. J. Miller	"	"	"	33	English	"	5	4	140	"
22	Gulczka	Wm. C. Gordon	"	"	"	30	English	"	5	9	160	"
23	Parry	Robert J. Dinan	"	"	"	37	Welsh	"	5	7	150	"
24	Gulczka	Albert C. F. Dinan	"	"	"	28	English	"	5	9	160	"
25	Crump	S. J. Sibley	"	21/1/24	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	150	"
26	May	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	152	"
27	Lees	Richard H. Edwards	"	30/1/24	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5	8	170	"
28	Lees	George Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5	2	112	"
29	Carter	Ed. J. Burton	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	6	130	"
30	Parry	Evan H. C.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	4	130	"

The above-named persons have produced [illegible] (See reverse side hereof.)

Line
Owners Vacuum Oil Co.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Turner Dy Supt

WANDSWORTH

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Wallace	52	British			
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil		Nil	Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lap. Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list											
18	Young	George	"	"	"	"	27	Engineer	U.K.	5 11	160	"
19	Bowman	Leonard Thomas	"	"	"	"	38	Foreman	"	5 11	160	"
20	Dillonby	Robert Wman	"	"	"	"	24	Coal Trimmer	"	5 11	166	"
21	Duggan	W. J. William	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 4	140	"
22	Gruczka	Wm C	"	"	"	"	30	English	"	5 9	160	"
23	Parry	Robert J Wman	"	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5 7	150	"
24	Gruczka	Albert C Wman	"	"	"	"	23	English	"	5 9	160	"
25	Crumps	S. J Sidney	"	21/7/24	"	"	22	"	"	5 10	150	"
26	May	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 9	157	"
27	Rees	Richard R. J Steward	"	30/10/24	"	"	42	Welsh	"	5 8	170	"
28	Rees	George Dillonby	"	"	"	"	15	English	"	5 2	118	"
29	Davies	Ed J Miller	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5 6	130	"
30	Parry	Evan	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5 4	130	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See third page on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information for items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R Turner Dy Supt

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wandsworth Work, arriving at New York, Jan 2nd, 19[illegible], from the port of London, Jan [illegible]

201

WANDSWORTH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	George	Master	29/7/14	Ldn	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5-9	196	Nil
2	Senior	John	1st Mate	--	--	--	--	39	"	English	"	5-7	140	--
3	Guise	Gordon	2nd "	--	--	--	--	39	"	"	"	5-8	200	--
4	MacIntosh	Percy R.	3 "	--	--	--	--	34	"	Scotch	"	5-7	143	--
5	Whiteside	Fred W.	Carpr	--	--	--	--	54	"	English	"	5-7	168	--
6	Librasis	Sidney	Bosn	--	--	--	--	56	"	Silician	"	5-7	154	--
7	Stewart	Arthur	A.B.	--	--	--	--	48	"	English	"	5	150	--
8	Hare	G. Whitsitt	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
9	Cotes	Robert S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	154	"
10	Wells	S. George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
11	James	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"
12	Martine	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	138	"
13	Smith	Arthur	O.S.	31/7/14	"	"	"	18	"	--	"	5-8	145	"
14	Corin	Arthur	O.S.	--	"	"	"	15	"	--	"	5-7	138	"
15	Braidwood	William	1st Eng.	30/7/14	Ldn	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140	"
16	Dalmi	William	2nd "	30/7/14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	168	"
17	Camilleri	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5-11	166	"
18	Young	Jordan	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-10	156	"
19	Bowman	Leonard	Stwds	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sumatran	"	5-11	160	"
20	Gillanby	Richard	Fman	"	"	"	"	34	"	South African	"	5-11	166	"
21	Duggan	W. F.	Fman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-4	140	"
22	Gruszka	Wm	Fman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
23	Parry	Robert	Fman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	"
24	Gruszka	Albert C.	Fman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
25	Crump	S. J.	Fman	31/7/14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
26	May	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
27	Price	Richard H.	Steward	30/7/14	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5-8	170	"
28	Mica	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-2	118	"
29	Carlos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
30	[illegible]	Evan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

The ship's articles persons have produced [illegible]

Line
Owners Texas Oil Co
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Section [illegible] recto on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Turner Dy Supt

Sheet No. [illegible]

[illegible] arrival at a

[illegible] — 208

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
G H T
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Cox, of the SS Wentworth Park, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan., 1925

Wm. J. Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

208

(15)

cal marks, arities, or lease

H T

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunkerque arriving at New York, New York Jan 24, 1925, from the port of London Jan 17 '25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	James	Ships Cook	30/12/24	London	No	Yes	50	M	West Indian	British	6·0	180	Nil
2	Seddon	John	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5·7	140	"
3	Keane	Robert J.	Writer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5·7	160	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Insp

Crew List No. 664

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date Dec 31 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 4-16508

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

DEC 31 1924

Persons have produced ... of the United States ... is limited ... in the ...

J. Turner
Dr

Line
Owners } Vacuum Oil Co Ltd
Local Agents Easton House, Westminster

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

GHT

1-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wilson, of the S. Landsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Wilson
Master. ~~Mate or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan., 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. —

arrival at a

— 208

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

G H T

LABOR

LIST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ed. Connors	42	Brit			
N. DeFilippo	18	✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. A. MacLean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Azor, January 28, 1925, from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1925, consigned to Sankers Corporation; is now lying at Edgers Dock Yonkers and is expected to sail Jan 28th, 1925, for Vera Cruz La Grande via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Simard ✓	40	Brit	St Johns NB 1/10/25

16—1913

rrival at a

208

(15)

ical marks, arities, or disease

E T

18	Ellingwood,	George,	✓	ilor,	4/12/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 162
19	Cowan,	Edward	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8" 150
20	Crawford,	Thomas,	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 160
21	McIvor,	Gordon,	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 145
22	Hurder,	William,	✓	3h Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9" 158
23	Howie,	James,	✓	2nd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"165
24	Ring,	Martin,	✓	3rd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 152
25	Anglin,	Lois,	✓	M. D.	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"155
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Issued with Twenty Five (25)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AZOV JAN 24 1925

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—CREW

Sheet

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

208

18	Ellingwood,	George,	✓	Oiler,	4/12/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 162
19	Cowan,	Edward	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8" 160
20	Crawford,	Thomas,	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 160
21	McIvor,	Gordon,	✓	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 145
22	Hurder,	William,	✓	Ch Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9" 158
23	Howie,	James,	✓	2nd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"165
24	Ring,	Martin,	✓	3rd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 152
25	Anglin,	Lois,	✓	M. D.	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"155
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "A Z O V", arriving at ..... , ... , 19 , from the port of .....

AZOV

JAN 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacLean,	Donald A.,	Master,	22/12/24	St. Johns	No	Yes	43	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	150	
2	Poole,	William,	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
3	Guilfoil,	Andrew B.,	2nd "	15/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
4	Furnette,	Raoul,	3rd "	22/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
5	Dorval,	George,	Steward,	4/12/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
6	Wilson,	Edward,	Asst Stwd	5/12/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
7	Simard,	Henri,	Cook,	4/12/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Bilodeau	Napoleon,	Boatswain	18/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	Chute,	Harold,	Pumpman,	15/12/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Clark,	Frederick,	A. B.	8/12/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	MacLean,	Laurie,	A.B.	8/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Snelling,	Robert	A.B.	15/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
13	Chertien,	Yvan,	A.B.	18/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
14	Ericksen,	Allan,	O. S.	8/12/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
15	McNally,	Marvin,	O.S.	8/12/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
16	McCarthy,	Harold,	Oiler,	12/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
17	Welsh,	Gordon,	Oiler,	24/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
18	Ellingwood,	George,	Oiler,	4/12/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
19	Cowan,	Edward	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
20	Crawford,	Thomas,	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	McIvor,	Gordon,	Fireman,	22/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
22	Hurder,	William,	Ch Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
23	Howie,	James,	2nd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
24	Ring,	Martin,	3rd Engr	22/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
25	Anglin,	Lois,	M. D.	22/12/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A205-1-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... , 19 2 -

..... Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Hudson
Master, ~~Steward~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Supplied

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 ENE 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laredo
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Fourth Quota
SERVICE No. 1233 FEE Paid

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James Emery	20	American			
Chas. Frank	24	"			
Fred Thomas	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Brown

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

1-24 Antietam

Form 434

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

925

205

PORT OF Galveston Feb. 13 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Antietam, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10 1925, consigned to Steele Steamship Lines Inc. ; is now lying at Bolivar Roads, and is expected to sail Feb. 12 1925, for Italy via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th. 1925, 19 , consigned to Tankers Corp. ; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb. 2nd. 1925, 19 , for Italy via United States port of Baytown Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Veerbeck	32	Belgium	N.Y. Jan. 25th.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
" " "
Tankers Corp. 17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Cremer	19	German	N.Y. Jan. 24th/25
Hans Baumbach	18	"	" " "
Wm E. Durben	29	American	" " "

14—1610

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF 19

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... 206 (Insert name of vessel)
of ..... (Insert home port of vessel), bound for ....., whereof ..... is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
James Emery	Penna	~~No~~	~~20~~ 30	5	8	Light			Ho. as	Wm E. Durben	Mo Margaret Forresdale Phila.
Chas. Grant	Cal.	~~24~~ 34		5	7				Ho. as	Hans. Baumbach	Sis. Mrs M. Davis 335 Beacon St. San Pedro Cal
Fred Thomas	Ga.	~~24~~ 34		5	6	"			57.50	John Cremer	Mo. Sarah 2/3 So. Lapodilla St. Palm Beach

S. Brown
Master

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—594

Shipping Commissioner.

prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival last who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th. 1925, 19, consigned to Tankers Corp.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb. 2nd. 1925, 19, for Italy via United States port of Galveston Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Veerbeck	32	Belgium	N.Y. Jan. 25th.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
" " "
Owners
Local Agents Tankers Corp. 17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. ____

on board upon arrival at a

1/6/25 — 208

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	L I G H T	
5'6"		"
5'7"		"
5'7"		"
5&11"		"
5'10"		"
5'11"		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"

d by
EW YORK

207

19

rd of all

(N. J. C.)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th. 1925, 19 , consigned to Tankers Corp.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb. 2nd. 1925, 19 , for Italy via United States port of Saytown Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Veerbeck	32	Belgium	N.Y. Jan. 25th.

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
Owner " " "
Local Agents Tankers Corp. 17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York

Feb.2nd.1925 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Antietam

from port of Curacao D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 (M.J.C.)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.24th. 1925 19 , consigned to Tankers Corp.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb.2nd.1925 19 , for Italy via United States port of Baytown Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
S.Veerbeck	32	Belgium	N.Y.Jan.25th.

(CONTINUED OVER)

208

JAN 24 1925

15	Hollander	Theo. A.	✓								
16	Rogers	C. H.	✓	Radio Opr.	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	41 " American
17	Hicken	Frank J.	✓	Ch.Engineer	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	
18	Morgan	John Y.	✓	1st.Asst.	"	6th.	"				
19	Conway	Walter	✓	2nd. "	"	4th.	"				
20	Kuts	Otto	✓	3rd. "	"	4th.	"				
21	Oconnor	Jeremiah	✓	Pumpman	"	4th.	"				
22	Sepulde	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	4th.	"				
23	Hughes	Michael	✓	"	"	4th.	"				
24	Petersen	Karl	✓	"	"	4th.	"				
25	Dorfman	David	✓								
26	Mattson	David	✓	Fireman	"	4th.	"				
27	Maloney	Daniel	✓	"	"	4th.	"				
28	Seury	Manuel	✓	"	"	4th.	"				
29	Verbeeck	W. Bernard	✓	Wiper	"	4th.	"				
30	Cortoos	F. Joseph	✓	"	"	5th.	"				
31	Klatt	Otto	✓	"	"	5th.	"				
	Duskin	Harry	✓	Steward	"	2nd.	"				
33	Goodwin	Charles	✓	Chief Cook	"	4th.	"				
34	Reynolds	Fred	✓	2nd. "	"	5th.	"				
35	Reynolds	Jack	✓	Messboy	"	5th.	"				
	Ross	James O.	✓	"	"	5th.	"				
37	Henfling	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	6th.	"				

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
Owner " " "
Local Agents Tankers Corp.17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1)
No. on list

1 ANTIETAM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM S[illegible]

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an [illegible] shall be manifested on the manifest [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest [illegible] (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to [illegible] by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] in Rule 25 (which [illegible] has been made.

Page 2

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Olsson C	44	Swed.	N.Y. Jan. 5-2.
Stanley Harrison	38	U.S.A.	"
Walter Conway	28	"	"
Michael Hughes H	31	Ireland	"
Karl Petersen C	31	Swed.	"
Jose Sepulde	35	Chile	"
David Mattson	38	Swed. 1917	"
Daniel Maloney	29	U.S.A.	"
F.Cortoos	28	Belgium	"
Harry Duskin	28	U.S.A.	"
Fred Reynolds	28	"	"
Jack Reynolds	21	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Alfred Gliesche	20	German	Herman Westphal	22	German
Herman Faethe	29	"	William Hamilton	36	American
Michael Tilson	40	Finland	Wm.E.Duben	29	"
Peter De Haro	26	Oran	Wm.Catana	37	Germany
Dennis Madden	33	Treland	Evaristo Miss	38	Spain
Vincent Navarro	36	Spain			
J.Mc.Mullen	30	Irelamd			
Alfred Eberhard	43	American			
Hans Baumbach	18	Germany			
John Cremer	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
David Dorfman	19	American	N.Y.Jan.25th.	Burn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Brown
Master.

[OVER]

17	Hicken	Frank J.	✓	Ch.Engineer	"	4th.	"	"	"	"
18	Morgan	John Y.	✓	1st.Asst.	"	4th.	"			
19	Conway	Walter	✓	2nd. "	"	4th.				
20	Kutz	Otto	✓	3rd. "	"	4th.				
21	Oconnor	Jeremiah	✓	Pumpman	"	4th.				
22	Sepulde	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	4th.	"			
23	Hughes	Michael	✓	"	"	4th.	"			
24	Petersen	Karl	✓	"	"	4th.	"			
25	Dorfman	David	✓							
26	Mattson	David	✓	Fireman	"	4th.	"			
27	Maloney	Daniel	✓	"	"	4th.	"			
28	Feury	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	4th.	"			
29	Verbeeck	V. Roland	✓	"	"	5th.	"			
30	Cortoos	F. Jacob	✓	"	"	5th.	"			
31	Klatt	Otto	✓	Steward	"	2nd.	"			
	Duskin	Harry	✓	Chief Cook	"	4th.	"			
33	Goodwin	Charles	✓	2nd. "	"	5th.	"			
34	Reynolds	Fred	✓	Messboy	"	5th.	"			
35	Reynolds	Jack	✓	"	"	5th.	"			
	Ross	James O.	✓	"	"	5th.	"			
37		Henfling	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	6th.	"		

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
" " "
Tankers Corp.17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM S

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] accordance with the terms of section 36. When an [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest. [illegible] (b), Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, unless 35 having [illegible] by said section 27) has been made. [illegible] in Rule 28 ante[illegible]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MASTER MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. ANTIETAM", arriving at Norfolk, January 24, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium — 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Samuel	✓		Master	Jan. 4th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	British	American	5'8"	L I G H T	
2	Olsen	Chas. E.	✓		1st.Officer	" 4th.	"	" "	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5'6"		"
3	Hoover	Paul R.	✓		2nd. "	" 4th.	"	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5'7"		"
4	Ramsay	Preston R.	✓		3rd. "	" 5th.	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		"
5	Kennis	John	✓		Carpenter	" 4th.	"	" "	"	40	"	Belgium	"	5&11"		"
6	Vorpahl	Ernest	✓		Boatswain	" 4th.	"	" "	"	36	"	German	Germany	5'10"		"
7	Tallman	James	✓		Quartermaster	" 4th.	"	" "	"	48	"	American	American	5'11"		"
8	Olsson	John	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	44	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"		"
9	Harrisson	Stanley G.	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	38	"	American	American	5'9"		"
10	Hanson	Fritzor	✓		A.B.	" 4th.	"	" "	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"		"
11	Arnold	Max	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	37	"	German	Germany	5'6"		"
12	Buaedry	John B.	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5'6"		"
13	Junge	Otto	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'10"		"
14	Isner	Robert H.	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5'6"		"
15	Hollander	Theo. A.	✓		"	" 5th.	"	" "	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5'8"		"
16	Rogers	C. H.	✓		Radio Opr.	" 4th.	"	" "	"	31	"	American	American	5'8"		"
17	Hicken	Frank J.	✓		Ch.Engineer	" 4th.	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		"
18	Morgan	John Y.	✓		1st.Asst. "	" 5th.	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"		"
19	Conway	Walter	✓		2nd. " "	" 4th.	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		"
20	Kutz	Otto	✓		3rd. " "	" 4th.	"	" "	"	45	"	German	"	5'8"		"
21	Oconnor	Jeremiah	✓		Pumpman	" 4th.	"	" "	"	45	"	American	"	5'8"		"
22	Sepulde	Jose	✓		Oiler	" 4th.	"	" "	"	35	"	Chilian	Chile	5'4"		"
23	Hughes	Michael	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	31	"	Irish	British	5'9"		"
24	Petersen	Karl	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'11"		"
25	Dorrman	David	✓		Fireman	" 4th.	"	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		"
26	Mattson	David	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5'11"		"
27	Maloney	Daniel	✓		"	" 4th.	"	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5'9"		"
28	Feury	Manuel	✓		Wiper	" 4th.	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		"
29	Verbeeck	V. [illegible]	✓		"	" 5th.	"	" "	"	22	"	Belgium	Belgium	5'5"		"
30	Cortoos	T. [illegible]	✓		"	" 5th.	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		"
31	Klatt	Otto	✓		Steward	" 2nd.	"	" "	"	32	"	German	Germany	5'7"		"
32	Duskin	Harry	✓		Chief Cook	" 4th.	"	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"		"
33	Goodwin	Charles	✓		2nd. "	" 5th.	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		"
34	Reynolds	Fred	✓		Messboy	" 5th.	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		"
35	Reynolds	Jack	✓		"	" 5th.	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		"
36	Ross	James O.	✓		"	" 5th.	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		"
37	Henfling	Wilhelm	✓		"	" 6th.	"	" "	"	28	"	German	Germany	5'5"		"

Line Antietam Steamship Corp.
(Owner) " " "
Local Agent Tankers Corp.17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANTIETAM
JAN 24 1925

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown aster, of the "S.S.ANTIETAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Curacao, West Indies,

Date JAN 15 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas C Worthley
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Curacao, West Indies. No. 7
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,
via direct

Thomas C Worthley
(Consul)

JAN 15 1925

This crew covers 37 persons
Service No. 33 No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 10740 BILLED JAN 21 1925 JAN 28 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... (owners thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(JW 1-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	ALIEN U.S.A. BG. G	SEE GROUPS	S. & ALIEN		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE					4							4
TOTAL					4							4

✓

Visited 92 Cabin & Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
Total	4		4

✓

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M/S. Oskland. Passengers sailing from Haugesund via Boston, January 28th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Underhaug	Johannes	23	3	M	Sgl	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Knudsen	O. A. S. Haugesund	N. Dak.	John Bakke
2	TRANSIT	Gjedtveit Vik	Torkel	18	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Fiereraag	Olaf L.	17	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Torsen	Bernt Tobias	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.	"
5												Denied admit Seal 1/26/20							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Knutsen O.A.S.	no					In transit to Join the S/S John Baldek	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blad	blue	none	Norway	Gondal
2	"	"					" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Transit	229 "	Do "
3	"	"					" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	4	"	Transit	287	Do "
4	"	"					" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Red	"	Transit	230	Do "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master John Bakke of the Norw M/S Vinland, from Haugesund, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bakke
master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8235

Jan 22-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

